

Reference

Chapter 1

- Batchelor TT, Sorensen AG, di Tomaso E, et al. Azd2171, a pan-vegf receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor, normalizes tumor vasculature and alleviates edema in glioblastoma patients. *Cancer Cell.* 2007;11:83–95.
- Benedito R, Rocha SF, Woeste M, et al. Notch-dependent vegfr3 upregulation allows angiogenesis without vegf-vegfr2 signalling. *Nature.* 2012;484:110–4.
- Boras I, Lazic R, Gabric N, et al. Anti-vegf in treatment of diabetic macular edema. *Coll Antropol.* 2011;35 Suppl 2:15–8.
- Brakenhielm E, Cao Y. Angiogenesis in adipose tissue. *Methods Mol Biol.* 2008;456:65–81.
- Brakenhielm E, Cao R, Gao B, et al. Angiogenesis inhibitor, tnp-470, prevents diet-induced and genetic obesity in mice. *Circ Res.* 2004;94:1579–88.
- Brown DM, Kaiser PK, Michels M, et al. Ranibizumab versus verteporfin for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. *N Engl J Med.* 2006;355:1432–44.
- Cao Y. Endogenous angiogenesis inhibitors and their therapeutic implications. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol.* 2001;33:357–69.
- Cao Y. Antiangiogenic cancer therapy. *Semin Cancer Biol.* 2004;14:139–45.
- Cao Y. Tumor angiogenesis and therapy. *Biomed Pharmacother.* 2005;59 Suppl 2:S340–3.
- Cao Y. Angiogenesis modulates adipogenesis and obesity. *J Clin Invest.* 2007;117:2362–8.
- Cao Y. Tumor angiogenesis and molecular targets for therapy. *Front Biosci.* 2009a;14:3962–73.
- Cao Y. Positive and negative modulation of angiogenesis by vegfr1 ligands. *Sci Signal.* 2009b;2:re1.
- Cao Y. Adipose tissue angiogenesis as a therapeutic target for obesity and metabolic diseases. *Nat Rev Drug Discov.* 2010a;9:107–15.
- Cao Y. Therapeutic angiogenesis for ischemic disorders: what is missing for clinical benefits? *Discov Med.* 2010b;9:179–84.
- Cao Y. Antiangiogenic cancer therapy: why do mouse and human patients respond in a different way to the same drug? *Int J Dev Biol.* 2011;55:557–62.
- Cao Y, Langer R. Optimizing the delivery of cancer drugs that block angiogenesis. *Sci Transl Med.* 2010;2:15ps13.
- Cao Y, Liu Q. Therapeutic targets of multiple angiogenic factors for the treatment of cancer and metastasis. *Adv Cancer Res.* 2007;97:203–24.
- Cao R, Brakenhielm E, Pawliuk R, et al. Angiogenic synergism, vascular stability and improvement of hind-limb ischemia by a combination of pdgf-bb and fgf-2. *Nat Med.* 2003;9:604–13.
- Cao Y, Cao R, Hedlund EM. R regulation of tumor angiogenesis and metastasis by fgf and pdgf signaling pathways. *J Mol Med (Berl).* 2008;86:785–9.
- Cao Y, Zhong W, Sun Y. Improvement of antiangiogenic cancer therapy by understanding the mechanisms of angiogenic factor interplay and drug resistance. *Semin Cancer Biol.* 2009; 19:338–43.
- Cao Y, Arbiser J, D’Amato RJ, et al. Forty-year journey of angiogenesis translational research. *Sci Transl Med.* 2011;3:114rv113.
- Carmeliet P, Jain RK. Angiogenesis in cancer and other diseases. *Nature.* 2000;407:249–57.
- Carmeliet P, Jain RK. Molecular mechanisms and clinical applications of angiogenesis. *Nature.* 2011;473:298–307.
- Carmeliet P, Dor Y, Herbert JM, et al. Role of hif-1alpha in hypoxia-mediated apoptosis, cell proliferation and tumour angiogenesis. *Nature.* 1998;394:485–90.
- Crawford Y, Kasman I, Yu L, et al. Pdgf-c mediates the angiogenic and tumorigenic properties of fibroblasts associated with tumors refractory to anti-vegf treatment. *Cancer Cell.* 2009; 15:21–34.
- Dameron KM, Volpert OV, Tainsky MA, et al. Control of angiogenesis in fibroblasts by p53 regulation of thrombospondin-1. *Science.* 1994;265:1582–4.
- des Guetz G, Uzzan B, Chouahnia K, et al. Cardiovascular toxicity of anti-angiogenic drugs. *Target Oncol.* 2011;6:197–202.
- Dong J, Grunstein J, Tejada M, et al. Vegf-null cells require pdgfr alpha signaling-mediated stromal fibroblast recruitment for tumorigenesis. *EMBO J.* 2004;23:2800–10.
- Dvorak HF, Senger DR, Dvorak AM, et al. Regulation of extravascular coagulation by microvascular permeability. *Science.* 1985;227:1059–61.
- Eriksson A, Cao R, Roy J, et al. Small gtp-binding protein rac is an essential mediator of vascular endothelial growth factor-induced endothelial fenestrations and vascular permeability. *Circulation.* 2003;107:1532–8.
- Escudier B, Eisen T, Stadler WM, et al. Sorafenib in advanced clear-cell renal-cell carcinoma. *N Engl J Med.* 2007;356:125–34.
- Ferrara N, Alitalo K. Clinical applications of angiogenic growth factors and their inhibitors. *Nat Med.* 1999;5:1359–64.
- Folkman J. Tumor angiogenesis: therapeutic implications. *N Engl J Med.* 1971;285:1182–6.
- Folkman J. Tumor angiogenesis and tissue factor. *Nat Med.* 1996;2:167–8.
- Folkman J. Angiogenesis. *Annu Rev Med.* 2006;57:1–18.
- Folkman J. Angiogenesis: an organizing principle for drug discovery? *Nat Rev Drug Discov.* 2007;6:273–86.
- Friedman HS, Prados MD, Wen PY, et al. Bevacizumab alone and in combination with irinotecan in recurrent glioblastoma. *J Clin Oncol.* 2009;27:4733–40.
- Gariano RF, Gardner TW. Retinal angiogenesis in development and disease. *Nature.* 2005; 438:960–6.
- Garon EB, Cao D, Alexandris E, et al. A randomized, double-blind, phase iii study of docetaxel and ramucirumab versus docetaxel and placebo in

- the treatment of stage iv non-small-cell lung cancer after disease progression after 1 previous platinum-based therapy (revel): treatment rationale and study design. *Clin Lung Cancer*. 2012;13:505–9.
- Gerhardt H, Golding M, Fruttiger M, et al. Vegf guides angiogenic sprouting utilizing endothelial tip cell filopodia. *J Cell Biol*. 2003;161:1163–77.
- Gragoudas ES, Adamis AP, Cunningham Jr ET, et al. Pegaptanib for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. *N Engl J Med*. 2004;351:2805–16.
- Gupta RK, Mepani RJ, Kleiner S, et al. Zfp423 expression identifies committed preadipocytes and localizes to adipose endothelial and perivascular cells. *Cell Metab*. 2012;15:230–9.
- Hapani S, Chu D, Wu S. Risk of gastrointestinal perforation in patients with cancer treated with bevacizumab: a meta-analysis. *Lancet Oncol*. 2009;10:559–68.
- Hellstrom M, Phng LK, Hofmann JJ, et al.Dll4 signalling through notch1 regulates formation of tip cells during angiogenesis. *Nature*. 2007;445:776–80.
- Hurwitz H, Fehrenbacher L, Novotny W, et al. Bevacizumab plus irinotecan, fluorouracil, and leucovorin for metastatic colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 2004;350:2335–42.
- Ignoffo RJ. Overview of bevacizumab: a new cancer therapeutic strategy targeting vascular endothelial growth factor. *Am J Health Syst Pharm*. 2004;61:S21–6.
- Inoue M, Hager JH, Ferrara N, et al. Vegf-a has a critical, nonredundant role in angiogenic switching and pancreatic beta cell carcinogenesis. *Cancer Cell*. 2002;1:193–202.
- Jain RK. Normalization of tumor vasculature: an emerging concept in antiangiogenic therapy. *Science*. 2005;307:58–62.
- Kahn CR. Medicine. Can we nip obesity in its vascular bud? *Science*. 2008;322:542–3. Kakkassery V, Winterhalter S, Joussen AM. [Anti-vegf inhibitors and their role in the treatment of diabetic macular oedema]. *Klin Monbl Augenheilkd*. 2010;227:701–11.
- Kerbel RS. Tumor angiogenesis. *N Engl J Med*. 2008;358:2039–49. Khurana R, Simons M, Martin JF, et al. Role of angiogenesis in cardiovascular disease: a critical appraisal. *Circulation*. 2005;112:1813–24.
- Konishi T, Huang CL, Adachi M, et al. The k-ras gene regulates vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in non-small cell lung cancers. *Int J Oncol*. 2000;16:501–11.
- Krupitskaya Y, Wakelee HA. Ramucirumab, a fully human mab to the transmembrane signaling tyrosine kinase vegfr-2 for the potential treatment of cancer. *Curr Opin Investig Drugs*. 2009;10:597–605.
- Launay-Vacher V, Deray G. Hypertension and proteinuria: a class-effect of antiangiogenic therapies. *Anticancer Drugs*. 2009;20:81–2.
- Lim S, Honek J, Xue Y, et al. Cold-induced activation of brown adipose tissue and adipose angiogenesis in mice. *Nat Protoc*. 2012;7:606–15.
- Lu H, Xu X, Zhang M, et al. Combinatorial protein therapy of angiogenic and arteriogenic factors remarkably improves collateralgenesis and cardiac function in pigs. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2007;104:12140–5.
- Makino Y, Cao R, Svensson K, et al. Inhibitory pas domain protein is a negative regulator of hypoxia-inducible gene expression. *Nature*. 2001;414:550–4.
- Maltepe E, Schmidt JV, Baunoch D, et al. Abnormal angiogenesis and responses to glucose and oxygen deprivation in mice lacking the protein arnt. *Nature*. 1997;386:403–7.
- Manalo DJ, Baek JH, Buehler PW, et al. Inactivation of prolyl hydroxylase domain (phd) protein by epigallocatechin (egcg) stabilizes hypoxia-inducible factor (hif-1alpha) and induces hepcidin (hamp) in rat kidney. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2011;416:421–6.
- Martin DF, Maguire MG, Ying GS, et al Ranibizumab and bevacizumab for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. *N Engl J Med*. 2011;364:1897–908.
- Maxwell PH, Wiesener MS, Chang GW, et al. The tumour suppressor protein vhl targets hypoxia-inducible factors for oxygen-dependent proteolysis. *Nature*. 1999;399:271–5.
- Miklos GL. Bevacizumab in neoadjuvant treatment for breast cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 2012;366:1638; author reply 1639–40.
- Millauer B, Shawver LK, Plate KH, et al. Glioblastoma growth inhibited in vivo by a dominant-negative flk-1 mutant. *Nature*. 1994;367:576–9.
- Miyata T, de Strihou CY. Diabetic nephropathy: a disorder of oxygen metabolism? *Nat Rev Nephrol*. 2010;6:83–95.
- Motzer RJ, Hutson TE, Tomczak P, et al. Sunitinib versus interferon alfa in metastatic renal-cell carcinoma. *N Engl J Med*. 2007;356:115–24.
- Mountzios G, Pentheroudakis G. Bevacizumab in ovarian cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 2012;366:1257; author reply 1258.
- Mukhopadhyay D, Tsikas L, Zhou XM, et al. Hypoxic induction of human vascular endothelial growth factor expression through c-src activation. *Nature*. 1995;375:577–81.
- Mulder G, Tallis AJ, Marshall VT, et al. Treatment of nonhealing diabetic foot ulcers with a platelet-derived growth factor gene-activated matrix (gam501): results of a phase 1/2 trial. *Wound Repair Regen*. 2009;17:772–9.
- Nangaku M. Novel therapeutic approach targeting the hif-hre system in the kidney. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2009;645:81–6.
- Nicholson BP, Schachat AP. A review of clinical trials of anti-vegf agents for diabetic retinopathy. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol*. 2010;248:915–30.
- Nissen LJ, Cao R, Hedlund EM, et al. Angiogenic factors fgf2 and pdgf-bb synergistically promote murine tumor neovascularization and metastasis. *J Clin Invest*. 2007;117:2766–77.
- Noguera-Troise I, Daly C, Papadopoulos NJ, et al. Blockade of dll4 inhibits tumour growth by promoting non-productive angiogenesis. *Nature*. 2006;444:1032–7.
- Nyberg P, Xie L, Kalluri R. Endogenous inhibitors of angiogenesis. *Cancer Res*. 2005; 65:3967–79.
- O'Reilly MS, Holmgren L, Shing Y, et al. Angiostatin: a novel angiogenesis inhibitor that mediates the suppression of metastases by a lewis lung

- carcinoma. *Cell*. 1994;79:315–28.
- O'Reilly MS, Boehm T, Shing Y, et al. Endostatin: an endogenous inhibitor of angiogenesis and tumor growth. *Cell*. 1997;88:277–85.
- Powell RJ, Simons M, Mendelsohn FO, et al. Results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study to assess the safety of intramuscular injection of hepatocyte growth factor plasmid to improve limb perfusion in patients with critical limb ischemia. *Circulation*. 2008;118:58–65.
- Randall LM, Monk BJ. Bevacizumab toxicities and their management in ovarian cancer. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2010;117:497–504.
- Richardson TP, Peters MC, Ennett AB, et al. Pol ymeric system for dual growth factor delivery. *Nat Biotechnol*. 2001;19:1029–34.
- Ridgway J, Zhang G, Wu Y, et al. Inhibition of dll4 signalling inhibits tumour growth by deregulating angiogenesis. *Nature*. 2006;444:1083–7.
- Risau W, Flamme I. Vasculogenesis. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol*. 1995;11:73–91. Rosenfeld PJ, Brown DM, Heier JS, et al. Ranibizumab for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. *N Engl J Med*. 2006;355:1419–31.
- Rupnick MA, Panigrahy D, Zhang CY, et al. Adipose tissue mass can be regulated through the vasculature. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2002;99:10730–5.
- Sager R. Tumor suppressor genes: the puzzle and the promise. *Science*. 1989;246:1406–12.
- Sawamiphak S, Seidel S, Essmann CL, et al. Ephrin-b2 regulates vegfr2 function in developmental and tumour angiogenesis. *Nature*. 2010;465:487–91.
- Schodel J, Klanke B, Weidemann A, et al. Hif-prolyl hydroxylases in the rat kidney: physiologic expression patterns and regulation in acute kidney injury. *Am J Pathol*. 2009;174:1663–74.
- Sculier JP, Meert AP, Paesmans M. Bevacizumab for non-small-cell lung cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 2007;356:1373–4; author reply 1374–5.
- Senger DR, Galli SJ, Dvorak AM, et al. Tumor cells secrete a vascular permeability factor that promotes accumulation of ascites fluid. *Science*. 1983;219:983–5.
- Sharieff W. Bevacizumab in colorectal cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 2004;351:1690–1; author reply 1690–1.
- Shweiki D, Itin A, Soffer D, et al. Vascular endothelial growth factor induced by hypoxia may mediate hypoxia-initiated angiogenesis. *Nature*. 1992;359:843–5.
- Siekmann AF, Lawson ND. Notch signalling limits angiogenic cell behaviour in developing zebrafish arteries. *Nature*. 2007;445:781–4.
- Simons M. Angiogenesis: where do we stand now? *Circulation*. 2005;111:1556–66.
- Smith LE, Shen W, Perruzzi C, et al. Regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor-dependent retinal neovascularization by insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor. *Nat Med*. 1999;5:1390–5.
- Sonpavde G. Bevacizumab in renal-cell cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 2003;349:1674. Steed DL. Clinical evaluation of recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor for the treatment of lower extremity ulcers. *Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2006;117:43S–9; discussion 150–1S.
- Steinbrook R. The price of sight—ranibizumab, bevacizumab, and the treatment of macular degeneration. *N Engl J Med*. 2006;355:1409–12.
- Stone EM. A very effective treatment for neovascular macular degeneration. *N Engl J Med*. 2006;355:1493–5.
- Takeda A, Baffi JZ, Kleinman ME, et al. Ccr3 is a target for age-related macular degeneration diagnosis and therapy. *Nature*. 2009;460:225–30.
- Tammela T, Zarkada G, Wallgard E, et al. Blocking vegfr-3 suppresses angiogenic sprouting and vascular network formation. *Nature*. 2008;454:656–60.
- Tol J, Cats A, Mol L, et al. Gastrointestinal ulceration as a possible side effect of bevacizumab which may herald perforation. *Invest New Drugs*. 2008;26:393–7.
- Tran KV, Gealekman O, Frontini A, et al. The vascular endothelium of the adipose tissue gives rise to both white and brown fat cells. *Cell Metab*. 2012;15:222–9.
- Van der Veldt AA, Lubberink M, Bahce I, et al. Rapid decrease in delivery of chemotherapy to tumors after anti-vegf therapy: implications for scheduling of anti-angiogenic drugs. *Cancer Cell*. 2012;21:82–91.
- Xu CF, Bing NX, Ball HA, et al. Pazopanib efficacy in renal cell carcinoma: evidence for predictive genetic markers in angiogenesis-related and exposure-related genes. *J Clin Oncol*. 2011;29:2557–64.
- Xue Y, Religa P, Cao R, et al. Anti-vegf agents confer survival advantages to tumor-bearing mice by improving cancer-associated systemic syndrome. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2008; 105:18513–8.
- Xue Y, Lim S, Brakenhielm E, et al. Adipose angiogenesis: quantitative methods to study microvessel growth, regression and remodeling in vivo. *Nat Protoc*. 2010;5:912–20.
- Yancopoulos GD, Klagsbrun M, Folkman J. Vasculogenesis, angiogenesis, and growth factors: ephrins enter the fray at the border. *Cell*. 1998;93:661–4.
- Yu X, Fang Y, Ding X, et al. Transient hypoxia-inducible factor activation in rat renal ablation and reduced fibrosis with l-mimosine. *Nephrology (Carlton)*. 2012;17:58–67.
- Zechmeister-Koss I, Huic M. Vascular endothelial growth factor inhibitors (anti-vegf) in the management of diabetic macular oedema: a systematic review. *Br J Ophthalmol*. 2012;96:167–78.
- Zhang J, Cao R, Zhang Y, et al. Differential roles of pdgfr-alpha and pdgfr-beta in angiogenesis and vessel stability. *FASEB J*. 2009;23:153–63.
- Zhang D, Hedlund EM, Lim S, et al. Antiangiogenic agents significantly improve survival in tumor-bearing mice by increasing tolerance to chemotherapy-induced toxicity. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2011;108:4117–22.
- Zhu X, Wu S, Dahut WL, et al. Risks of proteinuria and hypertension with bevacizumab, an antibody against vascular endothelial growth factor: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Kidney Dis*. 2007;49:186–93.

Chapter 2

- Ahmadian M, Abbott MJ, Tang T, Hudak CS, Kim Y, Bruss M, Hellerstein MK, Lee HY, Samuel VT, Shulman GI, Wang Y, Duncan RE, Kang C, Sul HS. Desnutrin/ATGL is regulated by AMPK and is required for a brown adipose phenotype. *Cell Metab.* 2011;13:739–48.
- Amos AF, McCarty DJ, Zimmet P. The rising global burden of diabetes and its complications: estimates and projections to the year 2010. *Diabet Med.* 1997;14 Suppl 5:S1–85.
- Arch JR. beta(3)-Adrenoceptor agonists: potential, pitfalls and progress. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 2002;440:99–107.
- Ashjian PH, Elbarbary AS, Edmonds B, DeUgarte D, Zhu M, Zuk PA, Lorenz HP, Benhaim P, Hedrick MH. In vitro differentiation of human processed lipoaspirate cells into early neural progenitors. *Plast Reconstr Surg.* 2003;111:1922–31.
- Astrup A, Bulow J, Madsen J, Christensen NJ. Contribution of BAT and skeletal muscle to thermogenesis induced by ephedrine in man. *Am J Physiol.* 1985;248:E507–15.
- Barbatelli G, Murano I, Madsen L, Hao Q, Jimenez M, Kristiansen K, Giacobino JP, De Matteis R, Cinti S. The emergence of cold-induced brown adipocytes in mouse white fat depots is determined predominantly by white to brown adipocyte transdifferentiation. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2010;298:E1244–53.
- Bartelt A, Bruns OT, Reimer R, Hohenberg H, Ittrich H, Peldschus K, Kaul MG, Tromsdorf UI, Weller H, Waurisch C, Eychmuller A, Gordts PL, Rinniger F, Bruegelmann K, Freund B, Nielsen P, Merkel M, Heeren J. Brown adipose tissue activity controls triglyceride clearance. *Nat Med.* 2011;17(2):200–5.
- Bostrom P, Wu J, Jedrychowski MP, Korde A, Ye L, Lo JC, Rasbach KA, Bostrom EA, Choi JH, Long JZ, Kajimura S, Zingaretti MC, Vind BF, Tu H, Cinti S, Hojlund K, Gygi SP, Spiegelman BM. A PGC1-alpha-dependent myokine that drives brown-fat-like development of white fat and thermogenesis. *Nature.* 2012;481:463–8.
- Bowers RR, Lane MD. A role for bone morphogenetic protein-4 in adipocyte development. *Cell Cycle.* 2007;6:385–9.
- Bray GA, Wilson JF. In the clinic. Obesity. *Ann Intern Med.* 2008;149:ITC4-1-15; quiz ITC4-16.
- Bronnikov G, Bengtsson T, Kramarova L, Golozoubova V, Cannon B, Nedergaard J. beta1 to beta3 switch in control of cyclic adenosine monophosphate during brown adipocyte development explains distinct beta-adrenoceptor subtype mediation of proliferation and differentiation. *Endocrinology.* 1999;140:4185–97.
- Brzoska M, Geiger H, Gauer S, Baer P. Epithelial differentiation of human adipose tissue-derived adult stem cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2005;330:142–50.
- Calle EE, Kaaks R. Overweight, obesity and cancer: epidemiological evidence and proposed mechanisms. *Nat Rev Cancer.* 2004;4:579–91.
- Cannon B, Nedergaard J. Brown adipose tissue: function and physiological significance. *Physiol Rev.* 2004;84:277–359.
- Christodoulides C, Lagathu C, Sethi JK, Vidal-Puig A. Adipogenesis and WNT signalling. *Trends Endocrinol Metab.* 2009;20:16–24.
- Cohen DH, Leroith D. Obesity, type 2 diabetes and cancer: the insulin and insulin-like growth factor connection. *Endocr Relat Cancer.* 2012;19(5):F27–45.
- Crossno Jr JT, Majka SM, Grazia T, Gill RG, Klemm DJ. Rosiglitazone promotes development of a novel adipocyte population from bone marrow-derived circulating progenitor cells. *J Clin Invest.* 2006;116:3220–8.
- Daley GQ, Scadden DT. Prospects for stem cell-based therapy. *Cell.* 2008;132:544–8.
- Dorresteijn JA, Visseren FL, Spiering W. Mechanisms linking obesity to hypertension. *Obes Rev.* 2012;13:17–26.
- Fajas L, Fruchart JC, Auwerx J. PPARgamma3 mRNA: a distinct PPARgamma mRNA subtype transcribed from an independent promoter. *FEBS Lett.* 1998;438:55–60.
- Finucane MM, Stevens GA, Cowan MJ, Danaei G, Lin JK, Paciorek CJ, Singh GM, Gutierrez HR, Lu Y, Bahalim AN, Farzadfar F, Riley LM, Ezzati M. National, regional, and global trends in body-mass index since 1980: systematic analysis of health examination surveys and epidemiological studies with 960 country-years and 9.1 million participants. *Lancet.* 2011;377:557–67.
- Fraser JK, Wulur I, Alfonso Z, Hedrick MH. Fat tissue: an underappreciated source of stem cells for biotechnology. *Trends Biotechnol.* 2006;24:150–4.
- Frontini A, Cinti S. Distribution and development of brown adipocytes in the murine and human adipose organ. *Cell Metab.* 2010;11:253–6.
- Galani C, Schneider H. Prevention and treatment of obesity with lifestyle interventions: review and meta-analysis. *Int J Public Health.* 2007;52:348–59.
- Garcia-Olmo D, Garcia-Arranz M, Herreros D, Pascual I, Peiro C, Rodriguez-Montes JA. A phase I clinical trial of the treatment of Crohn's fistula by adipose mesenchymal stem cell transplantation. *Dis Colon Rectum.* 2005;48:1416–23.
- Green H, Kehinde O. An established preadipose cell line and its differentiation in culture. II. Factors affecting the adipose conversion. *Cell.* 1975;5:19–27.
- Greenway FL, Whitehouse MJ, Guttadauria M, Anderson JW, Atkinson RL, Fujioka K, Gadde KM, Gupta AK, O'Neil P, Schumacher D, Smith D, Dunayevich E, Tollefson GD, Weber E, Cowley MA. Rational design of a combination medication for the treatment of obesity. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2008;17(1):30–9.
- Halvorsen YD, Franklin D, Bond AL, Hitt DC, Auchter C, Boskey AL, Paschalis EP, Wilkison WO, Gimble JM. Extracellular matrix mineralization and osteoblast gene expression by human adipose tissue-derived stromal cells. *Tissue Eng.* 2001;7:729–41.
- Hamm JK, Park BH, Farmer SR. A role for C/EBPbeta in regulating peroxisome proliferatoractivated receptor gamma activity during adipogenesis in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. *J Biol Chem.* 2001;276:18464–71.
- Hondares E, Rosell M, Gonzalez FJ, Giralt M, Iglesias R, Villarroyna F. Hepatic FGF21 expression is induced at birth via PPARalpha in response to milk intake and contributes to thermogenic activation of neonatal brown fat. *Cell Metab.* 2010;11:206–12.
- Huang H, Song TJ, Li X, Hu L, He Q, Liu M, Lane MD, Tang QQ. BMP signaling pathway is required for commitment of C3H10T1/2 pluripotent

- stem cells to the adipocyte lineage. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2009;106:12670–5.
- Huang HY, Hu LL, Song TJ, Li X, He Q, Sun X, Li YM, Lu HJ, Yang PY, Tang QQ. Involvement of cytoskeleton-associated proteins in the commitment of C3H10T1/2 pluripotent stem cells to adipocyte lineage induced by BMP2/4. *Mol Cell Proteomics.* 2011;10(M110):002691.
- Hubbell JA. Biomaterials science and high-throughput screening. *Nat Biotechnol.* 2004;22: 828–9.
- Ioannides-Demos LL, Proietto J, McNeil JJ. Pharmacotherapy for obesity. *Drugs.* 2005;65: 1391–418.
- Isenmann S, Arthur A, Zannettino AC, Turner JL, Shi S, Glackin CA, Gronthos S. TWIST family of basic helix-loop-helix transcription factors mediate human mesenchymal stem cell growth and commitment. *Stem Cells.* 2009;27:2457–68.
- Jia B, Madsen L, Petersen RK, Techer N, Kopperud R, Ma T, Doskeland SO, Ailhaud G, Wang J, Amri EZ, Kristiansen K. Activation of protein kinase A and exchange protein directly activated by cAMP promotes adipocyte differentiation of human mesenchymal stem cells. *PLoS One.* 2012;7:e34114.
- Kang S, Bennett CN, Gerin I, Rapp LA, Hankenson KD, Macdougald OA. Wnt signaling stimulates osteoblastogenesis of mesenchymal precursors by suppressing CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein alpha and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma. *J Biol Chem.* 2007;282:14515–24.
- Kim JB, Wright HM, Wright M, Spiegelman BM. ADD1/SREBP1 activates PPARgamma through the production of endogenous ligand. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1998;95:4333–7.
- Kopelman PG. Obesity as a medical problem. *Nature.* 2000;404:635–43. Lee YH, Petkova AP, Mottillo EP, Granneman JG. In vivo identification of bipotential adipocyte progenitors recruited by beta3-adrenoceptor activation and high-fat feeding. *Cell Metab.* 2012; 15:480–91.
- Leroith D. Pathophysiology of the metabolic syndrome: implications for the cardiometabolic risks associated with type 2 diabetes. *Am J Med Sci.* 2012;343:13–6. Lin G, Garcia M, Ning H, Banie L, Guo YL, Lue TF, Lin CS. Defining stem and progenitor cells within adipose tissue. *Stem Cells Dev.* 2008;17:1053–63.
- Lopez M, Varela L, Vazquez MJ, Rodriguez-Cuenca S, Gonzalez CR, Velagapudi VR, Morgan DA, Schoenmakers E, Agassandian K, Lage R, Martinez de Morentin PB, Tovar S, Nogueiras R, Carling D, Lelliott C, Gallego R, Oresic M, Chatterjee K, Saha AK, Rahmouni K, Dieguez C, Vidal-Puig A. Hypothalamic AMPK and fatty acid metabolism mediate thyroid regulation of energy balance. *Nat Med.* 2010;16:1001–8.
- Majka SM, Fox KE, Psilas JC, Helm KM, Childs CR, Acosta AS, Janssen RC, Friedman JE, Woessner BT, Shade TR, Varella-Garcia M, Klemm DJ. De novo generation of white adipocytes from the myeloid lineage via mesenchymal intermediates is age, adipose depot, and gender specific. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2010;107:14781–6.
- Nedergaard J, Bengtsson T, Cannon B. Unexpected evidence for active brown adipose tissue in adult humans. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2007;293:E444–52.
- Ning H, Lin G, Lue TF, Lin CS. Neuron-like differentiation of adipose tissue-derived stromal cells and vascular smooth muscle cells. *Differentiation.* 2006;74:510–8.
- Nissen SE, Wolski K. Rosiglitazone revisited: an updated meta-analysis of risk for myocardial infarction and cardiovascular mortality. *Arch Intern Med.* 2010;170:1191–201.
- Orava J, Nuutila P, Lidell ME, Oikonen V, Noponen T, Viljanen T, Scheinin M, Taittonen M, Niemi T, Enerback S, Virtanen KA. Different metabolic responses of human brown adipose tissue to activation by cold and insulin. *Cell Metab.* 2011;14:272–9.
- Ouellet V, Labbe SM, Blondin DP, Phoenix S, Guerin B, Haman F, Turcotte EE, Richard D, Carpentier AC. Brown adipose tissue oxidative metabolism contributes to energy expenditure during acute cold exposure in humans. *J Clin Invest.* 2012;122:545–52.
- Pantoja C, Huff JT, Yamamoto KR. Glucocorticoid signaling defines a novel commitment state during adipogenesis in vitro. *Mol Biol Cell.* 2008;19:4032–41.
- Park DH, Borlongan CV, Eve DJ, Sanberg PR. The emerging field of cell and tissue engineering. *Med Sci Monit.* 2008;14:RA206–20.
- Petrovic N, Walden TB, Shabalina IG, Timmons JA, Cannon B, Nedergaard J. Chronic peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPAR-gamma) activation of epididymally derived white adipocyte cultures reveals a population of thermogenically competent, UCP1-containing adipocytes molecularly distinct from classic brown adipocytes. *J Biol Chem.* 2010;285:7153–64.
- Pfannenberg C, Werner MK, Ripkens S, Stef I, Deckert A, Schmadl M, Reimold M, Haring HU, Claussen CD, Stefan N. Impact of age on the relationships of brown adipose tissue with sex and adiposity in humans. *Diabetes.* 2010;59:1789–93.
- Pisani DF, Djedaini M, Beranger GE, Elabd C, Scheideler M, Ailhaud G, Amri EZ. Differentiation of human adipose-derived stem cells into “brite” (brown-in-white) adipocytes. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne).* 2011;2:87.
- Pittenger MF, Mackay AM, Beck SC, Jaiswal RK, Douglas R, Mosca JD, Moorman MA, Simonetti DW, Craig S, Marshak DR. Multilineage potential of adult human mesenchymal stem cells. *Science.* 1999;284:143–7.
- Poissonnet CM, Burdi AR, Garn SM. The chronology of adipose tissue appearance and distribution in the human fetus. *Early Hum Dev.* 1984;10:1–11.
- Prockop DJ. Marrow stromal cells as stem cells for nonhematopoietic tissues. *Science.* 1997; 276:71–4. Rehnmark S, Nechad M, Herron D, Cannon B, Nedergaard J. Alpha- and beta-adrenergic induction of the expression of the uncoupling protein thermogenin in brown adipocytes differentiated in culture. *J Biol Chem.* 1990;265:16464–71.
- Reya T, Clevers H. Wnt signalling in stem cells and cancer. *Nature.* 2005;434:843–50. Ribeiro MO, Bianco SD, Kaneshige M, Schultz JJ, Cheng SY, Bianco AC, Brent GA. Expression of uncoupling protein 1 in mouse brown adipose tissue is thyroid hormone receptor-beta isoform specific and required for adaptive thermogenesis. *Endocrinology.* 2010;151:432–40.
- Rodeheffer MS, Birsoy K, Friedman JM. Identification of white adipocyte progenitor cells in vivo. *Cell.* 2008;135:240–9.
- Rodriguez AM, Elabd C, Amri EZ, Ailhaud G, Dani C. The human adipose tissue is a source of multipotent stem cells. *Biochimie.* 2005;87:125–8.
- Rosen ED, MacDougald OA. Adipocyte differentiation from the inside out. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol.* 2006;7:885–96.
- Rosen ED, Walkey CJ, Puigserver P, Spiegelman BM. Transcriptional regulation of adipogenesis. *Genes Dev.* 2000;14:1293–307.
- Ross SE, Hemati N, Longo KA, Bennett CN, Lucas PC, Erickson RL, MacDougald OA. Inhibition of adipogenesis by Wnt signaling. *Science.*

- 2000;289:950–3.
- Rothwell NJ, Stock MJ. Luxuskonsumption, diet-induced thermogenesis and brown fat: the case in favour. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 1983;64:19–23.
- Russell TR, Ho R. Conversion of 3T3 fibroblasts into adipose cells: triggering of differentiation by prostaglandin F2alpha and 1-methyl-3-isobutyl xanthine. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1976;73:4516–20.
- Saltiel AR. New perspectives into the molecular pathogenesis and treatment of type 2 diabetes. *Cell*. 2001;104:517–29.
- Schaffler A, Buchler C. Concise review: adipose tissue-derived stromal cells—basic and clinical implications for novel cell-based therapies. *Stem Cells*. 2007;25:818–27.
- Seale P, Bjork B, Yang W, Kajimura S, Chin S, Kuang S, Scime A, Devarakonda S, Conroe HM, Erdjument-Bromage H, Tempst P, Rudnicki MA, Beier DR, Spiegelman BM. PRDM16 controls a brown fat/skeletal muscle switch. *Nature*. 2008;454:961–7.
- Seale P, Conroe HM, Estall J, Kajimura S, Frontini A, Ishibashi J, Cohen P, Cinti S, Spiegelman BM. Prdm16 determines the thermogenic program of subcutaneous white adipose tissue in mice. *J Clin Invest*. 2011;121:96–105.
- Sengenes C, Lolmede K, Zakaroff-Girard A, Busse R, Bouloumié A. Preadipocytes in the human subcutaneous adipose tissue display distinct features from the adult mesenchymal and hematopoietic stem cells. *J Cell Physiol*. 2005;205:114–22.
- Sera Y, LaRue AC, Moussa O, Mehrotra M, Duncan JD, Williams CR, Nishimoto E, Schulte BA, Watson PM, Watson DK, Ogawa M. Hematopoietic stem cell origin of adipocytes. *Exp Hematol*. 2009;37:1108–20. 1120 e1101–1104.
- Skarulis MC, Celi FS, Mueller E, Zemskova M, Malek R, Hugendubler L, Cochran C, Solomon J, Chen C, Gorden P. Thyroid hormone induced brown adipose tissue and amelioration of diabetes in a patient with extreme insulin resistance. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2010;95:256–62.
- Soyka M. Rimonabant and depression. *Pharmacopsychiatry*. 2008;41:204–5. Spalding KL, Arner E, Westermark PO, Bernard S, Buchholz BA, Bergmann O, Blomqvist L, Hoffstedt J, Naslund E, Britton T, Concha H, Hassan M, Ryden M, Frisen J, Arner P. Dynamics of fat cell turnover in humans. *Nature*. 2008;453:783–7.
- Sun K, Kusminski CM, Scherer PE. Adipose tissue remodeling and obesity. *J Clin Invest*. 2011;121:2094–101.
- Tamori Y, Masugi J, Nishino N, Kasuga M. Role of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma in maintenance of the characteristics of mature 3T3-L1 adipocytes. *Diabetes*. 2002; 51:2045–55.
- Tanaka T, Yoshida N, Kishimoto T, Akira S. Defective adipocyte differentiation in mice lacking the C/EBPbeta and/or C/EBPdelta gene. *EMBO J*. 1997;16:7432–43.
- Tang QQ, Gronborg M, Huang H, Kim JW, Otto TC, Pandey A, Lane MD. Sequential phosphorylation of CCAAT enhancer-binding protein beta by MAPK and glycogen synthase kinase 3beta is required for adipogenesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005;102:9766–71.
- Tang QQ, Lane MD. Adipogenesis: from stem cell to adipocyte. *Annu Rev Biochem*. 2012;81: 715–36.
- Tang W, Zeve D, Suh JM, Bosnakovski D, Kyba M, Hammer RE, Tallquist MD, Graff JM. White fat progenitor cells reside in the adipose vasculature. *Science*. 2008;322:583–6.
- Tran KV, Gealekman O, Frontini A, Zingaretti MC, Morroni M, Giordano A, Smorlesi A, Perugini J, De Matteis R, Sbarbati A, Corvera S, Cinti S. The vascular endothelium of the adipose tissue gives rise to both white and brown fat cells. *Cell Metab*. 2012;15:222–9.
- Tseng YH, Kokkotou E, Schulz TJ, Huang TL, Winnay JN, Taniguchi CM, Tran TT, Suzuki R, Espinoza DO, Yamamoto Y, Ahrens MJ, Dudley AT, Norris AW, Kulkarni RN, Kahn CR. New role of bone morphogenetic protein 7 in brown adipogenesis and energy expenditure. *Nature*. 2008;454:1000–4.
- van Marken Lichtenbelt WD, Vanhommerig JW, Smulders NM, Drossaerts JM, Kemerink GJ, Bouvy ND, Schrauwen P, Teule GJ. Cold-activated brown adipose tissue in healthy men. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360:1500–8.
- Vegiopoulos A, Muller-Decker K, Strzoda D, Schmitt I, Chichelnitskiy E, Ostertag A, Berriel Diaz M, Rozman J, Hrabe de Angelis M, Nusing RM, Meyer CW, Wahli W, Klingenspor M, Herzig S. Cyclooxygenase-2 controls energy homeostasis in mice by de novo recruitment of brown adipocytes. *Science*. 2010;328:1158–61. Virtanen KA, Lidell ME, Orava J, Heglin M, Westergren R, Niemi T, Taittonen M, Laine J, Savisto NJ, Enerback S, Nuutila P. Functional brown adipose tissue in healthy adults. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360:1518–25.
- Walden TB, Hansen IR, Timmons JA, Cannon B, Nedergaard J. Recruited vs. nonrecruited molecular signatures of brown, “brite,” and white adipose tissues. *American journal of physiology. Endocrinol Metab*. 2012;302:E19–31.
- Wu J, Bostrom P, Sparks LM, Ye L, Choi JH, Giang AH, Khandekar M, Virtanen KA, Nuutila P, Schaart G, Huang K, Tu H, van Marken Lichtenbelt WD, Hoeks J, Enerback S, Schrauwen P, Spiegelman BM. Beige Adipocytes Are a Distinct Type of Thermogenic Fat Cell in Mouse and Human. *Cell*. 2012;150(2):366–76.
- Xu Y, Zhou YL, Erickson RL, Macdougald OA, Snead ML. Physical dissection of the CCAAT/ enhancer-binding protein alpha in regulating the mouse amelogenin gene. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2007;354:56–61.
- Zhang JW, Tang QQ, Vinson C, Lane MD. Dominant-negative C/EBP disrupts mitotic clonal expansion and differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2004;101: 43–7.
- Zhu Y, Qi C, Korenberg JR, Chen XN, Noya D, Rao MS, Reddy JK. Structural organization of mouse peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (mPPAR gamma) gene: alternative promoter use and different splicing yield two mPPAR gamma isoforms. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1995;92:7921–5.
- Zimmerlin L, Donnenberg VS, Pfeifer ME, Meyer EM, Peault B, Rubin JP, Donnenberg AD. Stromal vascular progenitors in adult human adipose tissue. *Cytometry A*. 2010;77:22–30.
- Zingaretti MC, Crosta F, Vitali A, Guerrieri M, Frontini A, Cannon B, Nedergaard J, Cinti S. The presence of UCP1 demonstrates that metabolically active adipose tissue in the neck of adult humans truly represents brown adipose tissue. *FASEB J*. 2009;23:3113–20.
- Zuk PA, Zhu M, Mizuno H, Huang J, Futrell JW, Katz AJ, Benhaim P, Lorenz HP, Hedrick MH. Multilineage cells from human adipose tissue: implications for cell-based therapies. *Tissue Eng*. 2001;7:211–28..

Chapter 3

- Ailhaud G, Grimaldi P, et al. Cellular and molecular aspects of adipose tissue development. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 1992;12(1):207–33.
- Brakenhielm E, Cao R, et al. Angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470, prevents diet-induced and genetic obesity in mice. *Circ Res.* 2004;94(12):1579–88.
- Cancello R, Tounian A, et al. Adiposity signals, genetic and body weight regulation in humans. *Diabetes Metab.* 2004;30(3):215–27.
- Cao Y. Angiogenesis modulates adipogenesis and obesity. *J Clin Invest.* 2007;117(9):2362–8. Cawthon WP, Scheller EL, et al. Adipose tissue stem cells meet preadipocyte commitment: going back to the future. *J Lipid Res.* 2012;53(2):227–46.
- Chamberlain G, Fox J, et al. Concise review: mesenchymal stem cells: their phenotype, differentiation capacity, immunological features, and potential for homing. *Stem Cells.* 2007; 25(11):2739–49.
- Chavez C, Mari B, et al. Matrix metalloproteinases are differentially expressed in adipose tissue during obesity and modulate adipocyte differentiation. *J Biol Chem.* 2003;278(14):11888–96.
- Chen B, Lam KS, et al. Hypoxia dysregulates the production of adiponectin and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 independent of reactive oxygen species in adipocytes. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2006;341(2):549–56.
- Cho CH, Koh YJ, et al. Angiogenic role of LYVE-1-positive macrophages in adipose tissue. *Circ Res.* 2007;100(4):e47–57.
- Chudek J, Wiecek A. Adipose tissue, inflammation and endothelial dysfunction. *Pharmacol Rep.* 2006;58(Suppl):81–8.
- Chun TH, Hotary KB, et al. A pericellular collagenase directs the 3-dimensional development of white adipose tissue. *Cell.* 2006;125(3):577–91.
- Chun TH, Inoue M, et al. Genetic link between obesity and MMP14-dependent adipogenic collagen turnover. *Diabetes.* 2010;59(10):2484–94.
- Cinti S, Mitchell G, et al. Adipocyte death defines macrophage localization and function in adipose tissue of obese mice and humans. *J Lipid Res.* 2005;46(11):2347–55.
- Cipolletta D, Feuerer M, et al. PPAR-gamma is a major driver of the accumulation and phenotype of adipose tissue Treg cells. *Nature.* 2012;486(7404):549–53.
- Coleman RA, Lewin TM, et al. Physiological and nutritional regulation of enzymes of triacylglycerol synthesis. *Annu Rev Nutr.* 2000;20:77–103.
- Crandall DL, Hausman GJ, et al. A review of the microcirculation of adipose tissue: anatomic, metabolic, and angiogenic perspectives. *Microcirculation.* 1997;4(2):211–32.
- Crisan M, Yap S, et al. A perivascular origin for mesenchymal stem cells in multiple human organs. *Cell Stem Cell.* 2008;3(3):301–13.
- de Heredia FP, Gomez-Martinez S, et al. Obesity, inflammation and the immune system. *Proc Nutr Soc.* 2012;71(2):332–8.
- Di Rocco G, Iachinimoto MG, et al. Myogenic potential of adipose-tissue-derived cells. *J Cell Sci.* 2006;119(Pt 14):2945–52.
- Fain JN. Release of inflammatory mediators by human adipose tissue is enhanced in obesity and primarily by the nonfat cells: a review. *Mediators Inflamm.* 2010;2010:513948.
- Feuerer M, Herrero L, et al. Lean, but not obese, fat is enriched for a unique population of regulatory T cells that affect metabolic parameters. *Nat Med.* 2009;15(8):930–9.
- Fiorenza CG, Chou SH, et al. Lipodystrophy: pathophysiology and advances in treatment. *Nat Rev Endocrinol.* 2011;7(3):137–50.
- Fukumura D, Ushiyama A, et al. Paracrine regulation of angiogenesis and adipocyte differentiation during in vivo adipogenesis. *Circ Res.* 2003;93(9):e88–97.
- Hagberg CE, Falkevall A, et al. Vascular endothelial growth factor B controls endothelial fatty acid uptake. *Nature.* 2010;464(7290):917–21.
- Hausman GJ, Richardson RL. Adipose tissue angiogenesis. *J Anim Sci.* 2004;82(3):925–34. Hevener AL, Olefsky JM, et al. Macrophage PPAR gamma is required for normal skeletal muscle and hepatic insulin sensitivity and full antidiabetic effects of thiazolidinediones. *J Clin Invest.* 2007;117(6):1658–69.
- Hosogai N, Fukuhara A, et al. Adipose tissue hypoxia in obesity and its impact on adipocytokine dysregulation. *Diabetes.* 2007;56(4):901–11.
- Hotamisligil GS. Inflammation and metabolic disorders. *Nature.* 2006;444(7121):860–7. Hotamisligil GS, Shargill NS, et al. Adipose expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha: direct role in obesity-linked insulin resistance. *Science.* 1993;259(5091):87–91.
- Ilan Y, Maron R, et al. Induction of regulatory T cells decreases adipose inflammation and alleviates insulin resistance in ob/ob mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2010;107(21):9765–70.
- Ji Y, Sun S, et al. Short term high fat diet challenge promotes alternative macrophage polarization in adipose tissue via natural killer T cells and interleukin-4. *J Biol Chem.* 2012a;287(29): 24378–86.
- Ji Y, Sun S, et al. Activation of natural killer T cells promotes M2 Macrophage polarization in adipose tissue and improves systemic glucose tolerance via interleukin-4 (IL-4)/STAT6 protein signaling axis in obesity. *J Biol Chem.* 2012b;287(17):13561–71.
- Kabon B, Nagele A, et al. Obesity decreases perioperative tissue oxygenation. *Anesthesiology.* 2004;100(2):274–80.
- Kang K, Reilly SM, et al. Adipocyte-derived Th2 cytokines and myeloid PPARdelta regulate macrophage polarization and insulin sensitivity. *Cell Metab.* 2008;7(6):485–95.
- Khan T, Muise ES, et al. Metabolic dysregulation and adipose tissue fibrosis: role of collagen VI. *Mol Cell Biol.* 2009;29(6):1575–91.
- Lijnen HR, Maquoid E, et al. Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition impairs adipose tissue development in mice. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2002;22(3):374–9.
- Lin G, Garcia M, et al. Defining stem and progenitor cells within adipose tissue. *Stem Cells Dev.* 2008a;17(6):1053–63.
- Lin YF, Jing W, et al. Identification of osteo-adipogenic progenitor cells in fat tissue. *Cell Prolif.* 2008b;41(5):803–12.
- Liu J, Divoux A, et al. Genetic deficiency and pharmacological stabilization of mast cells reduce diet-induced obesity and diabetes in mice. *Nat Med.* 2009;15(8):940–5.
- Lumeng CN, Bodzin JL, et al. Obesity induces a phenotypic switch in adipose tissue macrophage polarization. *J Clin Invest.* 2007;117(1):175–84.
- Lumeng CN, Maillard I, et al. Tying up inflammation in fat. *Nat Med.* 2009;15(8):846–7.
- Lumeng CN, Saltiel AR. Inflammatory links between obesity and metabolic disease. *J Clin Invest.* 2011;121(6):2111–7.

- Lynch L, Nowak M, et al. Adipose tissue invariant NKT cells protect against diet-induced obesity and metabolic disorder through regulatory cytokine production. *Immunity*. 2012;37(3): 574–87.
- Nguyen KD, Qiu Y, et al. Alternatively activated macrophages produce catecholamines to sustain adaptive thermogenesis. *Nature*. 2011;480(7375):104–8.
- Ning H, Lin G, et al. Neuron-like differentiation of adipose tissue-derived stromal cells and vascular smooth muscle cells. *Differentiation*. 2006;74(9–10):510–8.
- Nishimura S, Manabe I, et al. Adipogenesis in obesity requires close interplay between differentiating adipocytes, stromal cells, and blood vessels. *Diabetes*. 2007;56(6):1517–26.
- Nishimura S, Manabe I, et al. In vivo imaging in mice reveals local cell dynamics and inflammation in obese adipose tissue. *J Clin Invest*. 2008;118(2):710–21.
- Nishimura S, Manabe I, et al. CD8+ effector T cells contribute to macrophage recruitment and adipose tissue inflammation in obesity. *Nat Med*. 2009;15(8):914–20.
- Odegaard JI, Ricardo-Gonzalez RR, et al. Macrophage-specific PPARgamma controls alternative activation and improves insulin resistance. *Nature*. 2007;447(7148):1116–20.
- Ohmura K, Ishimori N, et al. Natural killer T cells are involved in adipose tissues inflammation and glucose intolerance in diet-induced obese mice. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2010;30(2): 193–9.
- Orr JS, Puglisi MJ, et al. Toll-like receptor 4 deficiency promotes the alternative activation of adipose tissue macrophages. *Diabetes*. 2012;61(11):2718–27.
- Pajvani UB, Trujillo ME, et al. Fat apoptosis through targeted activation of caspase 8: a new mouse model of inducible and reversible lipodystrophy. *Nat Med*. 2005;11(7):797–803.
- Poulos SP, Hausman DB, et al. The development and endocrine functions of adipose tissue. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2010;323(1):20–34.
- Regazzetti C, Peraldi P, et al. Hypoxia decreases insulin signaling pathways in adipocytes. *Diabetes*. 2009;58(1):95–103.
- Rodeheffer MS, Birsoy K, et al. Identification of white adipocyte progenitor cells in vivo. *Cell*. 2008;135(2):240–9.
- Rupnick MA, Panigrahy D, et al. Adipose tissue mass can be regulated through the vasculature. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2002;99(16):10730–5.
- Steppan CM, Bailey ST, et al. The hormone resistin links obesity to diabetes. *Nature*. 2001; 409(6818):307–12.
- Strissel KJ, DeFuria J, et al. T-cell recruitment and Th1 polarization in adipose tissue during diet-induced obesity in C57BL/6 mice. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2010;18(10):1918–25.
- Suganami T, Nishida J, et al. A paracrine loop between adipocytes and macrophages aggravates inflammatory changes: role of free fatty acids and tumor necrosis factor alpha. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2005;25(10):2062–8.
- Sun K, Kusminski CM, et al. Adipose tissue remodeling and obesity. *J Clin Invest*. 2011; 121(6):2094–101.
- Talukdar S, Oh DY, et al. Neutrophils mediate insulin resistance in mice fed a high-fat diet through secreted elastase. *Nat Med*. 2012;18(9):1407–12.
- Tang W, Zeve D, et al. White fat progenitor cells reside in the adipose vasculature. *Science*. 2008;322(5901):583–6.
- Traktuev DO, Merfeld-Clauss S, et al. A population of multipotent CD34-positive adipose stromal cells share pericyte and mesenchymal surface markers, reside in a periendothelial location, and stabilize endothelial networks. *Circ Res*. 2008;102(1):77–85.
- Tran KV, Gealekman O, et al. The vascular endothelium of the adipose tissue gives rise to both white and brown fat cells. *Cell Metab*. 2012;15(2):222–9.
- Trayhurn P, Wang B, et al. Hypoxia and the endocrine and signalling role of white adipose tissue. *Arch Physiol Biochem*. 2008;114(4):267–76.
- Villaret A, Galitzky J, et al. Adipose tissue endothelial cells from obese human subjects: differences among depots in angiogenic, metabolic, and inflammatory gene expression and cellular senescence. *Diabetes*. 2010;59(11):2755–63.
- Weisberg SP, McCann D, et al. Obesity is associated with macrophage accumulation in adipose tissue. *J Clin Invest*. 2003;112(12):1796–808.
- Weisberg SP, Hunter D, et al. CCR2 modulates inflammatory and metabolic effects of high-fat feeding. *J Clin Invest*. 2006;116(1):115–24.
- Winer S, Chan Y, et al. Normalization of obesity-associated insulin resistance through immunotherapy. *Nat Med*. 2009;15(8):921–9.
- Winer DA, Winer S, et al. B cells promote insulin resistance through modulation of T cells and production of pathogenic IgG antibodies. *Nat Med*. 2011;17(5):610–7.
- Wood IS, de Heredia FP, et al. Cellular hypoxia and adipose tissue dysfunction in obesity. *Proc Nutr Soc*. 2009;68(4):370–7.
- Wu D, Molofsky AB, et al. Eosinophils sustain alternatively activated macrophages associated with glucose homeostasis. *Science*. 2011;332(6026):243–7.
- Ye J, Gao Z, et al. Hypoxia is a potential risk factor for chronic inflammation and adiponectin reduction in adipose tissue of ob/ob and dietary obese mice. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2007;293(4):E1118–28.
- Zheng B, Cao B, et al. Mouse adipose-derived stem cells undergo multilineage differentiation in vitro but primarily osteogenic and chondrogenic differentiation in vivo. *Tissue Eng*. 2006; 12(7):1891–901.
- Zhu WZ, Wang SQ, et al. Linkage of beta1-adrenergic stimulation to apoptotic heart cell death through protein kinase A-independent activation of Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II. *J Clin Invest*. 2003;111(5):617–25.

Chapter 4

- Aratani Y, Kitagawa Y. Enhanced synthesis and secretion of type IV collagen and entactin during adipose conversion of 3T3-L1 cells and production of unorthodox laminin complex. *J Biol Chem.* 1988;263:16163–69.
- Armani A, Mammi C, Marzolla V, Calanchini M, Antelmi A, Rosano GMC, Fabbri A, Caprio M. Cellular models for understanding adipogenesis, adipose dysfunction, and obesity. *J Cell Biochem.* 2010;110:564–72.
- Au P, Tam J, Fukamura D, Jain RK. Bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells facilitate engineering of long-lasting function vasculature. *Blood.* 2008;111:4551–8.
- Berthod F, Germain L, Tremblay N, Auger FA. Extracellular matrix deposition by fibroblasts is necessary to promote capillary-like tube formation in vitro. *J Cell Physiol.* 2006;207:491–8.
- Bishop ET, Bell GT, Bloor S, Broom IJ, Hendry NFK, Wheatley DN. An in vitro model of angiogenesis: basic features. *Angiogenesis.* 1999;3:335–44.
- Bix G, Iozzo RV. Novel interactions of perlecan: unraveling perlecan's role in angiogenesis. *Microsc Res Tech.* 2008;71:339–48.
- Borges J, Mueller MC, Padron T, Tegtmeier F, Lang EM, Stark GB. Engineered adipose tissue supplied by functional microvessels. *Tissue Eng.* 2003;9:1263–70.
- Cao Y. Adipose tissue angiogenesis as a therapeutic target for obesity and metabolic diseases. *Nat Rev Drug Discov.* 2010;9:107–15.
- Chaubey A, Burg KJL. Extracellular matrix components as modulators of adult stem cell differentiation in an adipose system. *J Bioact Compat Polym.* 2008;23:20–37.
- Choi JH, Gimble JM, Lee K, Marra KG, Rubin JP, Yoo JJ, Vunjak-Novakovic G, Kaplan DL. Adipose tissue engineering for soft tissue regeneration. *Tissue Eng Part B.* 2010;16:414–26.
- Christiaens V, Lijnen HR. Angiogenesis and development of adipose tissue. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 2010;318:2–9.
- Corselli M, Chen CW, Crisan M, Lazzari L, Peault B. Perivascular ancestors of adult multipotent stem cells. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2010;30:1104–9.
- Crisan M, Yap S, Casteilla L, Chen C-W, Corselli M, Park TS, Andriolo G, Sun B, Zheng B, Zhang L, Norotte C, Teng P-N, Traas J, Schugar R, Deasy BM, Badylak S, Buhring H-J, Giacobino J-P, Lazzari L, Huard J, Peault B. A perivascular origin for mesenchymal stem cells in multiple human organs. *Cell Stem Cell.* 2008;3:301–13.
- Flynn LE. The use of decellularized adipose tissue to provide an inductive microenvironment for the adipogenic differentiation of human adipose-derived stem cells. *Biomaterials.* 2010;31: 4715–24.
- Friedl A. Proteoglycans: master modulators of paracrine fibroblast-carcinoma cell interactions. *Semin Cell Dev Biol.* 2010;21:66–71.
- Fukumura D, Ushiyama A, Duda DG, Xu L, Tam J, Chatterjee KK, Garkavtsev I, Jain RK. Paracrine regulation of angiogenesis and adipocyte differentiation during in vivo adipogenesis. *Circ Res.* 2003;93:e88–97.
- Gerhardt H, Betsholtz C. Endothelial-pericyte interactions in angiogenesis. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2003;314:15–23.
- Gomes RR, Farach-Carson MC, Carson DD. Perlecan functions in chondrogenesis: insights from in vitro and in vivo models. *Cells Tissues Organs.* 2004;176:79–86.
- Gomillion CT, Burg KJL. Stem cells and adipose tissue engineering. *Biomaterials.* 2006;27: 6052–63.
- Grotendorst GR. Connective tissue growth factor: a mediator of TGF- β action on fibroblasts. *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev.* 1997;8:171–9.
- Hata R-I, Senoo H. L-ascorbic acid 2-phosphate stimulates collagen accumulation, cell proliferation, and formation of a three-dimensional tissue-like substance by skin fibroblasts. *J Cell Physiol.* 1989;138:8–16.
- Hausman GJ, Richardson RL. Adipose tissue angiogenesis. *J Anim Sci.* 2004;82:925–34.
- Hausman GJ, Wright JT, Thomas GB. Vascular and cellular development in fetal adipose tissue: lectin binding studies and immunocytochemistry for laminin and type IV collagen. *Microvasc Res.* 1991;41:111–25.
- Hirschi KK, Rohovsky SA, D'Amore PA. PDGF, TGF- β , and heterotypic cell-cell interactions mediate endothelial cell-induced recruitment of 10T1/2 cells and their differentiation to a smooth muscle fate. *J Cell Biol.* 1998;141:805–14. Iozzo RV. Basement membrane proteoglycans: from cellar to ceiling. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol.* 2005;6:646–56.
- Iozzo RV, San Antonio JD. Heparan sulfate proteoglycans: heavy hitters in the angiogenesis arena. *J Clin Invest.* 2001;108:349–55.
- Johnson CL, Holbrook KA. Development of human embryonic and fetal dermal vasculature. *J Invest Dermatol.* 1989;93:10S–17S.
- Junker JPE, Sommar P, Skog M, Johnson H. Adipogenic, chondrogenic and osteogenic differentiation of clonally derived human dermal fibroblasts. *Cells Tissues Organs.* 2010;191:105–18.
- Kimura Y, Ozeki M, Inamoto T, Tabata Y. Time course of de novo adipogenesis in Matrigel by gelatin microspheres incorporating basic fibroblast growth factor. *Tissue Eng.* 2002;8:603–13.
- Kruegel J, Miosge N. Basement membrane components are key players in specialized extracellular matrices. *Cell Mol Life Sci.* 2010;67:2879–95.
- Mauney J, Volloch V. Human bone marrow-derived stromal cells show highly efficient stressresistant adipogenesis on denatured collagen IV matrix but not on its native counterpart: implications for obesity. *Matrix Biol.* 2010;29:9–14.
- McKenzie EA. Heparanase: a target for drug discovery in cancer and inflammation. *Br J Pharmacol.* 2007;151:1–14.
- Melrose J, Hayes AJ, Whitelock JM, Little CB. Perlecan, the “jack of all trades” proteoglycan of cartilaginous weight-bearing connective tissues. *Bioessays.* 2008;30:457–69.
- Merfeld-Clauss S, Collahalli N, March KL, Traktuev DO. Adipose tissue progenitor cells directly interact with endothelial cells to induce vascular network formation. *Tissue Eng Part A.* 2010;16:2953–66.
- Nakajima I, Yamaguchi T, Ozutsumi K, Aso H. Adipose tissue extracellular matrix: newly organized by adipocytes during differentiation. *Differ-*

- entiation. 1998;63:193–200.
- Nakajima I, Muroya S, Tanabe R-I, Chikuni K. Extracellular matrix development during differentiation into adipocytes with a unique increase in type V and VI collagen. *Biol Cell*. 2002;94: 197–203.
- Napolitano L. The differentiation of white adipose cells. An electron microscope study. *J Cell Biol*. 1963;18:663–79.
- Niemelä S, Miettinen S, Sarkanen JR, Ashammakhi N. Adipose tissue and adipocyte differentiation: molecular and cellular aspects and tissue engineering applications. In: Ashammakhi N, Reis R, Chiellini F, editors. *Topics in tissue engineering*, vol. 4. Oulu, Finland: University of Oulu; 2008. p. 1–26.
- Nikolova G, Strilic B, Lammert E. The vascular niche and its basement membrane. *Trends Cell Biol*. 2008;17:19–25.
- Norrby K. Low-molecular-weight heparins and angiogenesis. *APMIS*. 2006;114:79–102.
- Patrick CW. Adipose tissue engineering: the future of breast and soft tissue reconstruction following tumor resection. *Semin Surg Oncol*. 2000;19:302–11.
- Patrick CW, Wu X. Integrin-mediated preadipocyte adhesion and migration on laminin-1. *Ann Biomed Eng*. 2003;31:505–14.
- Pittenger MF, Mackay AM, Beck SC, Jaiswal RK, Douglas R, Mosca JD, Moorman MA, Simonetti DW, Craig S, Marshak DR. Multilineage potential of adult human mesenchymal stem cells. *Science*. 1999;284:143–7.
- Sanz L, Santos-Valle P, Alonso-Camino V, Salas C, Serrano A, Vicario JL, Cuesta AM, Compte M, Sanchez-Martin D, Alvarez-Vallina L. Long-term in vivo imaging of human angiogenesis: critical role of bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells for the generation of durable blood vessels. *Microvasc Res*. 2008;75:308–14.
- Sarkanen J-R, Kaila V, Mannerström B, Räty S, Kuokkanen H, Miettinen S, Ylikomi T. Human adipose tissue extract induces angiogenesis and adipogenesis in vitro. *Tissue Eng Part A*. 2012;18:17–25.
- Sbarbat A, Accorsi D, Benati D, Marchetti L, Orsini G, Rigotti G, Panettiere P. Subcutaneous adipose tissue classification. *Eur J Histochem*. 2010;54:e48.
- Sharma NS, Nagrath D, Yarmush ML. Adipocyte-derived basement membrane extract with biological activity: applications in hepatocyte functional augmentation in vitro. *FASEB J*. 2010;24:2364–74.
- Sillat T, Saat R, Pollanen R, Hukkanen M, Takagi M, Konttinen YT. Basement membrane collagen type IV expression by human mesenchymal stem cells during adipogenic differentiation. *J Cell Mol Med*. 2012;16:1485–95.
- Smith LT, Holbrook KA. Embryogenesis of the dermis in human skin. *Pediatr Dermatol*. 1986;3:271–80.
- Sorrell JM, Baber MA, Caplan AI. Human dermal fibroblast subpopulations: differential interactions with vascular endothelial cells in coculture: non-soluble factors in the extracellular matrix influence interactions. *Wound Repair Regen*. 2008;16:300–9.
- Sorrell JM, Baber MA, Caplan AI. Influence of adult mesenchymal stem cells on in vitro vascular formation. *Tissue Eng Part A*. 2009;15:1751–61.
- Sorrell JM, Baber MA, Traktuev DO, March KL, Caplan AI. The creation of an in vitro adipose tissue that contains a vascular-adipocyte complex. *Biomaterials*. 2011;32:9667–76.
- Tavassoli M. Ultrastructural development of bone marrow adipose cells. *Acta Anat*. 1976;94: 65–77.
- Uriel S, Huang J-J, Moya ML, Francis ME, Wang R, Chang S-Y, Cheng M-H, Brey EM. The role of adipose protein derived hydrogels in adipogenesis. *Biomaterials*. 2008;29:3712–19.
- Vashi AV, Abberton KM, Thomas GP, Morrison WA, O'Connor AJ, Cooper-White JJ, Thompson EW. Adipose tissue engineering based on the controlled release of fibroblast growth factor-2 in a collagen matrix. *Tissue Eng*. 2006;12:3035–43.
- Vermette M, Trottier V, Ménard V, Saint-Pierre L, Roy A, Fradette J. Production of a new tissueengineered adipose substitute from human adipose-derived stromal cells. *Biomaterials*. 2007; 28:2850–60.
- Verseijden F, Posthumus-van Sluijs SJ, Pavijasevic P, Hofer SOP, van Osch GJVM, Farrell E. Adult human bone marrow- and adipose tissue-derived stromal cells support the formation of prevascular-like structures from endothelial cells in vitro. *Tissue Eng Part A*. 2010; 16:101–14.
- Zimmerlin L, Donnenberg VS, Pfeifer ME, Meyer EM, Peault B, Rubin JP, Donnenberg AD. Stromal vascular progenitors in adult human adipose tissue. *Cytometry A*. 2010;77A:22–30.
- Zimmermann D, Ruoslahti E. Multiple domains of the large fibroblast proteoglycan, versican. *EMBO J*. 1989;8:2975–81.
- Zizola CF, Julianelli V, Bertolesi G, Yanagishita M, Calvo JC. Role of versican and hyaluronan in the differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells into preadipocytes and mature adipocytes. *Matrix Biol*. 2007;26:419–30.
- Zoeller JJ, Whitelock JM, Iozzo RV. Perlecan regulates developmental angiogenesis by modulating the VEGF-VEGFR2 axis. *Matrix Biol*. 2009;28:284–91.
- Zuk PA, Zhu M, Mizuno H, Huang J, Futrell JW, Katz AJ, Benhaim P, Lorenz HP, Hedrick MH. Multilineage cells from human adipose tissue: implications for cell-based therapies. *Tissue Eng*. 2001;7:211–28.

Chapter 5

- Adya R, Tan BK, Punn A, Chen J, Randeva HS. Visfatin induces human endothelial VEGF and MMP-2/9 production via MAPK and PI3K/Akt signalling pathways: novel insights into visfatin-induced angiogenesis. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2008;78(2):356–65. Epub 2007/12/21.
- Aoki S, Toda S, Sakemi T, Sugihara H. Coculture of endothelial cells and mature adipocytes actively promotes immature preadipocyte development in vitro. *Cell Struct Funct*. 2003; 28(1):55–60. Epub 2003/03/26.
- Arita Y, Kihara S, Ouchi N, Takahashi M, Maeda K, Miyagawa J, et al. Paradoxical decrease of an adipose-specific protein, adiponectin, in obesity. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 1999; 257(1):79–83. Epub 1999/03/27.
- Arita Y, Kihara S, Ouchi N, Maeda K, Kuriyama H, Okamoto Y, et al. Adipocyte-derived plasma protein adiponectin acts as a platelet-derived

- growth factor-BB-binding protein and regulates growth factor-induced common postreceptor signal in vascular smooth muscle cell. *Circulation*. 2002;105(24):2893–8. Epub 2002/06/19.
- Armulik A, Abramsson A, Betsholtz C. Endothelial/pericyte interactions. *Circ Res*. 2005;97(6):512–23. Epub 2005/09/17.
- Asano A, Morimatsu M, Nikami H, Yoshida T, Saito M. Adrenergic activation of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in rat brown adipose tissue: implication in cold-induced angiogenesis. *Biochem J*. 1997;328(Pt 1):179–83. Epub 1998/01/10.
- Asano A, Kimura K, Saito M. Cold-induced mRNA expression of angiogenic factors in rat brown adipose tissue. *J Vet Med Sci*. 1999;61(4):403–9. Epub 1999/05/26.
- Avogaro A, de Kreutzenberg SV. Mechanisms of endothelial dysfunction in obesity. *Clin Chim Acta*. 2005;360(1–2):9–26. Epub 2005/06/29.
- Avogaro A, Albiero M, Menegazzo L, de Kreutzenberg S, Fadini GP. Endothelial dysfunction in diabetes: the role of reparatory mechanisms. *Diabetes Care*. 2011;34 Suppl 2:S285–90. Epub 2011/05/06.
- Bell LN, Cai L, Johnstone BH, Trakhtuev DO, March KL, Considine RV. A central role for hepatocyte growth factor in adipose tissue angiogenesis. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2008;294(2):E336–44. Epub 2007/12/13.
- Bergers G, Song S. The role of pericytes in blood-vessel formation and maintenance. *Neuro Oncol*. 2005;7(4):452–64. Epub 2005/10/11.
- Bouloumié A, Drexler HC, Lafontan M, Busse R. Leptin, the product of Ob gene, promotes angiogenesis. *Circ Res*. 1998;83(10):1059–66. Epub 1998/11/14.
- Bouloumié A, Lolmede K, Sengenes C, Galitzky J, Lafontan M. Angiogenesis in adipose tissue. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)*. 2002;63(2 Pt 1):91–5. Epub 2002/05/08.
- Bozaoglu K, Curran JE, Stocker CJ, Zaibi MS, Segal D, Konstantopoulos N, et al. Chemerin, a novel adipokine in the regulation of angiogenesis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2010;95(5):2476–85. Epub 2010/03/20.
- Brakenhielm E, Veitonmaki N, Cao R, Kihara S, Matsuzawa Y, Zhivotovsky B, et al. Adiponectin-induced antiangiogenesis and antitumor activity involve caspase-mediated endothelial cell apoptosis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2004a;101(8):2476–81. Epub 2004/02/26.
- Brakenhielm E, Cao R, Gao B, Angelin B, Cannon B, Parini P, et al. Angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470, prevents diet-induced and genetic obesity in mice. *Circ Res*. 2004b;94(12):1579–88. Epub 2004/05/25.
- Campfield LA, Smith FJ, Guisez Y, Devos R, Burn P. Recombinant mouse OB protein: evidence for a peripheral signal linking adiposity and central neural networks. *Science*. 1995;269(5223):546–9. Epub 1995/07/28.
- Cannon B, Nedergaard J. Brown adipose tissue: function and physiological significance. *Physiol Rev*. 2004;84(1):277–359. Epub 2004/01/13.
- Cao Y. Opinion: emerging mechanisms of tumour lymphangiogenesis and lymphatic metastasis. *Nat Rev Cancer*. 2005;5(9):735–43. Epub 2005/08/05.
- Cao Y. Angiogenesis modulates adipogenesis and obesity. *J Clin Invest*. 2007;117(9):2362–8. Epub 2007/09/06.
- Cao Y. Adipose tissue angiogenesis as a therapeutic target for obesity and metabolic diseases. *Nat Rev Drug Discov*. 2010;9(2):107–15. Epub 2010/02/02.
- Chandran M, Phillips SA, Ciaraldi T, Henry RR. Adiponectin: more than just another fat cell hormone? *Diabetes Care*. 2003;26(8):2442–50. Epub 2003/07/29.
- Chen YE. Vascular cell lineage determination and differentiation. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2011;31(7):1467–8. Epub 2011/06/17.
- Cleaver O, Melton DA. Endothelial signaling during development. *Nat Med*. 2003;9(6):661–8. Epub 2003/06/05.
- Cohen B, Barkan D, Levy Y, Goldberg I, Fridman E, Kopolovic J, et al. Leptin induces angiopoietin-2 expression in adipose tissues. *J Biol Chem*. 2001;276(11):7697–700. Epub 2001/01/11.
- Coppola A, Marfella R, Coppola L, Tagliamonte E, Fontana D, Liguori E, et al. Effect of weight loss on coronary circulation and adiponectin levels in obese women. *Int J Cardiol*. 2009;134(3):414–6. Epub 2008/04/02.
- Crandall ED, Bidani A, Forster RE. Postcapillary changes in blood pH in vivo during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. *J Appl Physiol*. 1977;43(4):582–90. Epub 1977/10/01.
- Crandall DL, Hausman GJ, Kral JG. A review of the microcirculation of adipose tissue: anatomic, metabolic, and angiogenic perspectives. *Microcirculation*. 1997;4(2):211–32. Epub 1997/06/01.
- Crandall DL, Groeling TM, Busler DE, Antrilli TM. Release of PAI-1 by human preadipocytes and adipocytes independent of insulin and IGF-1. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2000a;279(3):984–8. Epub 2001/02/13.
- Crandall DL, Busler DE, McHendry-Rinde B, Groeling TM, Kral JG. Autocrine regulation of human preadipocyte migration by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2000b;85(7):2609–14. Epub 2000/07/21.
- Cypess AM, Lehman S, Williams G, Tal I, Rodman D, Goldfine AB, et al. Identification and importance of brown adipose tissue in adult humans. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360(15):1509–17. Epub 2009/04/10.
- Descamps B, Emanueli C. Vascular differentiation from embryonic stem cells: novel technologies and therapeutic promises. *Vascul Pharmacol*. 2012;56(5–6):267–79. Epub 2012/04/17.
- Farrington-Rock C, Crofts NJ, Doherty MJ, Ashton BA, Griffiths-Jones C, Canfield AE. Chondrogenic and adipogenic potential of microvascular pericytes. *Circulation*. 2004;110(15):2226–32. Epub 2004/10/07.
- Feuerer M, Herrero L, Cipolletta D, Naaz A, Wong J, Nayer A, et al. Lean, but not obese, fat is enriched for a unique population of regulatory T cells that affect metabolic parameters. *Nat Med*. 2009;15(8):930–9. Epub 2009/07/28.
- Fried SK, Ricci MR, Russell CD, LaFerrere B. Regulation of leptin production in humans. *J Nutr*. 2000;130(12):3127S–31. Epub 2001/01/04.
- Friedman JM, Halaas JL. Leptin and the regulation of body weight in mammals. *Nature*. 1998;395(6704):763–70. Epub 1998/10/31.
- Fu Y, Luo N, Klein RL, Garvey WT. Adiponectin promotes adipocyte differentiation, insulin sensitivity, and lipid accumulation. *J Lipid Res*. 2005;46(7):1369–79. Epub 2005/04/19.

- Fukuhara A, Matsuda M, Nishizawa M, Segawa K, Tanaka M, Kishimoto K, et al. Visfatin: a protein secreted by visceral fat that mimics the effects of insulin. *Science*. 2005;307(5708):426–30. Epub 2004/12/18.
- Galic S, Oakhill JS, Steinberg GR. Adipose tissue as an endocrine organ. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2010;316(2):129–39. Epub 2009/09/03.
- Gerhardt H, Betsholtz C. Endothelial-pericyte interactions in angiogenesis. *Cell Tissue Res*. 2003;314(1):15–23. Epub 2003/07/29.
- Gerstein HC, Yusuf S, Bosch J, Pogue J, Sheridan P, Dinccag N, et al. Effect of rosiglitazone on the frequency of diabetes in patients with impaired glucose tolerance or impaired fasting glucose: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2006;368(9541):1096–105. Epub 2006/09/26.
- Gimble JM, Katz AJ, Bunnell BA. Adipose-derived stem cells for regenerative medicine. *Circ Res*. 2007;100(9):1249–60. Epub 2007/05/15.
- Goldstein BJ, Scalia R. Adiponectin: a novel adipokine linking adipocytes and vascular function. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2004;89(6):2563–8. Epub 2004/06/08.
- Goralski KB, McCarthy TC, Hanniman EA, Zabel BA, Butcher EC, Parlee SD, et al. Chemerin, a novel adipokine that regulates adipogenesis and adipocyte metabolism. *J Biol Chem*. 2007;282(38):28175–88. Epub 2007/07/20.
- Halaas JL, Friedman JM. Leptin and its receptor. *J Endocrinol*. 1997;155(2):215–6. Epub 1998/01/01.
- Halaas JL, Gajiwala KS, Maffei M, Cohen SL, Chait BT, Rabinowitz D, et al. Weight-reducing effects of the plasma protein encoded by the obese gene. *Science*. 1995;269(5223):543–6. Epub 1995/07/28.
- Hausman GJ, Richardson RL. Adipose tissue angiogenesis. *J Anim Sci*. 2004;82(3):925–34. Epub 2004/03/23.
- Hausman GJ, Wright JT, Richardson RL. The influence of extracellular matrix substrata on preadipocyte development in serum-free cultures of stromal-vascular cells. *J Anim Sci*. 1996;74(9):2117–28. Epub 1996/09/01.
- Havel PJ, Kasim-Karakas S, Mueller W, Johnson PR, Gingerich RL, Stern JS. Relationship of plasma leptin to plasma insulin and adiposity in normal weight and overweight women: effects of dietary fat content and sustained weight loss. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 1996;81(12):4406–13. Epub 1996/12/01.
- Himms-Hagen J, Cui J, Danforth Jr E, Taatjes DJ, Lang SS, Waters BL, et al. Effect of CL-316,243, a thermogenic beta 3-agonist, on energy balance and brown and white adipose tissues in rats. *Am J Physiol*. 1994;266(4 Pt 2):R1371–82. Epub 1994/04/11.
- Hotamisligil GS. The irresistible biology of resistin. *J Clin Invest*. 2003;111(2):173–4. Epub 2003/01/18.
- Howe R, Rao BS, Holloway BR, Stribling D. Selective beta 3-adrenergic agonists of brown adipose tissue and thermogenesis. 1. [4-[2-[(2-Hydroxy-3-phenoxypropyl)amino]ethoxy]phenoxy] acetates. *J Med Chem*. 1992;35(10):1751–9.
- Hu E, Liang P, Spiegelman BM. AdipoQ is a novel adipose-specific gene dysregulated in obesity. *J Biol Chem*. 1996;271(18):10697–703. Epub 1996/05/03.
- Hutley LJ, Herington AC, Shurety W, Cheung C, Vesey DA, Cameron DP, et al. Human adipose tissue endothelial cells promote preadipocyte proliferation. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2001;281(5):E1037–44. Epub 2001/10/12.
- Hutley L, Shurety W, Newell F, McGeary R, Pelton N, Grant J, et al. Fibroblast growth factor 1: a key regulator of human adipogenesis. *Diabetes*. 2004;53(12):3097–106. Epub 2004/11/25.
- Jamaluddin MS, Weakley SM, Yao Q, Chen C. Resistin: functional roles and therapeutic considerations for cardiovascular disease. *Br J Pharmacol*. 2012;165(3):622–32. Epub 2011/05/07.
- Jansson PA. Endothelial dysfunction in insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes. *J Intern Med*. 2007;262(2):173–83. Epub 2007/07/25.
- Joshi PV, Lele VR. Unexpected visitor on FDG PET/CT—brown adipose tissue (BAT) in mesentery in a case of retroperitoneal extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma: is the BAT activation secondary to catecholamine-secreting pheochromocytoma? *Clin Nucl Med*. 2012;37(5):e119–20. Epub 2012/04/06.
- Kennedy GC. The role of depot fat in the hypothalamic control of food intake in the rat. *Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci*. 1953;140(901):578–96. Epub 1953/01/15.
- Kim SR, Bae SK, Choi KS, Park SY, Jun HO, Lee JY, et al. Visfatin promotes angiogenesis by activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1/2. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2007;357(1):150–6. Epub 2007/04/06.
- Kitagawa M, Era T. Differentiation of mesodermal cells from pluripotent stem cells. *Int J Hematol*. 2010;91(3):373–83. Epub 2010/03/13.
- Komarova Y, Malik AB. Regulation of endothelial permeability via paracellular and transcellular transport pathways. *Annu Rev Physiol*. 2010;72:463–93. Epub 2010/02/13.
- Lafontan M, Langin D. Lipolysis and lipid mobilization in human adipose tissue. *Prog Lipid Res*. 2009;48(5):275–97. Epub 2009/05/26.
- Li J, Zhang YP, Kirsner RS. Angiogenesis in wound repair: angiogenic growth factors and the extracellular matrix. *Microsc Res Tech*. 2003;60(1):107–14. Epub 2002/12/25.
- Lijnen HR. Angiogenesis and obesity. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2008;78(2):286–93. Epub 2007/11/17.
- Lonnqvist F, Nordfors L, Jansson M, Thorne A, Schalling M, Arner P. Leptin secretion from adipose tissue in women. Relationship to plasma levels and gene expression. *J Clin Invest*. 1997;99(10):2398–404. Epub 1997/05/15.
- MacDougald OA, Burant CF. The rapidly expanding family of adipokines. *Cell Metab*. 2007;6(3):159–61. Epub 2007/09/05.
- Matsuda M, Shimomura I, Sata M, Arita Y, Nishida M, Maeda N, et al. Role of adiponectin in preventing vascular stenosis. The missing link of adipovascular axis. *J Biol Chem*. 2002;277(40):37487–91. Epub 2002/07/26.
- Miano JM. Vascular smooth muscle cell differentiation. *J Biomed Res*. 2010;24(3):169–80. Mu H, Ohashi R, Yan S, Chai H, Yang H, Lin P, et al. Adipokine resistin promotes in vitro angiogenesis of human endothelial cells. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2006;70(1):146–57. Epub 2006/03/07.
- Nedvidkova J, Smitka K, Kopsky V, Hainer V. Adiponectin, an adipocyte-derived protein. *Physiol Res*. 2005;54(2):133–40. Epub 2004/11/17.
- Neels JG, Thinnnes T, Loskutoff DJ. Angiogenesis in an in vivo model of adipose tissue development. *FASEB J*. 2004;18(9):983–5. Epub 2004/04/16.
- Nishimura S, Manabe I, Nagasaki M, Hosoya Y, Yamashita H, Fujita H, et al. Adipogenesis in obesity requires close interplay between differentiating adipocytes, stromal cells, and blood vessels. *Diabetes*. 2007;56(6):1517–26. Epub 2007/03/29.

- Nishimura S, Manabe I, Nagasaki M, Eto K, Yamashita H, Ohsugi M, et al. CD8+ effector T cells contribute to macrophage recruitment and adipose tissue inflammation in obesity. *Nat Med.* 2009;15(8):914–20. Epub 2009/07/28.
- O'Reilly MS, Holmgren L, Shing Y, Chen C, Rosenthal RA, Moses M, et al. Angiostatin: a novel angiogenesis inhibitor that mediates the suppression of metastases by a Lewis lung carcinoma. *Cell.* 1994;79(2):315–28. Epub 1994/10/21.
- O'Reilly MS, Boehm T, Shing Y, Fukai N, Vasis G, Lane WS, et al. Endostatin: an endogenous inhibitor of angiogenesis and tumor growth. *Cell.* 1997;88(2):277–85. Epub 1997/01/24.
- Ohashi K, Parker JL, Ouchi N, Higuchi A, Vita JA, Gokce N, et al. Adiponectin promotes macrophage polarization toward an anti-inflammatory phenotype. *J Biol Chem.* 2010;285(9):6153–60. Epub 2009/12/24.
- Olsson AK, Dimberg A, Kreuger J, Claesson-Welsh L. VEGF receptor signalling—in control of vascular function. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol.* 2006;7(5):359–71. Epub 2006/04/25.
- Ouchi N, Kobayashi H, Kihara S, Kumada M, Sato K, Inoue T, et al. Adiponectin stimulates angiogenesis by promoting cross-talk between AMP-activated protein kinase and Akt signaling in endothelial cells. *J Biol Chem.* 2004;279(2):1304–9. Epub 2003/10/15.
- Ouchi N, Higuchi A, Ohashi K, Oshima Y, Gokce N, Shibata R, et al. Sfrp5 is an anti-inflammatory adipokine that modulates metabolic dysfunction in obesity. *Science.* 2010;329(5990):454–7. Epub 2010/06/19.
- Ouellet V, Labbe SM, Blondin DP, Phoenix S, Guerin B, Haman F, et al. Brown adipose tissue oxidative metabolism contributes to energy expenditure during acute cold exposure in humans. *J Clin Invest.* 2012;122(2):545–52. Epub 2012/01/25.
- Owens GK, Kumar MS, Wamhoff BR. Molecular regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell differentiation in development and disease. *Physiol Rev.* 2004;84(3):767–801. Epub 2004/07/23.
- Park HY, Kwon HM, Lim HJ, Hong BK, Lee JY, Park BE, et al. Potential role of leptin in angiogenesis: leptin induces endothelial cell proliferation and expression of matrix metalloproteinases in vivo and in vitro. *Exp Mol Med.* 2001;33(2):95–102. Epub 2001/07/20.
- Patel L, Buckels AC, Kinghorn IJ, Murdock PR, Holbrook JD, Plumpton C, et al. Resistin is expressed in human macrophages and directly regulated by PPAR gamma activators. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2003;300(2):472–6. Epub 2002/12/31.
- Planat-Benard V, Silvestre JS, Cousin B, Andre M, Nibbelink M, Tamarat R, et al. Plasticity of human adipose lineage cells toward endothelial cells: physiological and therapeutic perspectives. *Circulation.* 2004;109(5):656–63. Epub 2004/01/22.
- Qiao L, Kinney B, Schaack J, Shao J. Adiponectin inhibits lipolysis in mouse adipocytes. *Diabetes.* 2011;60(5):1519–27. Epub 2011/03/25.
- Rajala MW, Obici S, Scherer PE, Rossetti L. Adipose-derived resistin and gut-derived resistin-like molecule-beta selectively impair insulin action on glucose production. *J Clin Invest.* 2003;111(2):225–30. Epub 2003/01/18.
- Ramsay TG, Rao SV, Wolverton CK. In vitro systems for the analysis of the development of adipose tissue in domestic animals. *J Nutr.* 1992;122(3 Suppl):806–17. Epub 1992/03/01.
- Rehman J, Trakhtuev D, Li J, Merfeld-Clauss S, Temm-Grove CJ, Bovenkerk JE, et al. Secretion of angiogenic and antiapoptotic factors by human adipose stromal cells. *Circulation.* 2004;109(10):1292–8. Epub 2004/03/03.
- Revollo JR, Korner A, Mills KF, Satoh A, Wang T, Garten A, et al. Nampt/PBEF/Visfatin regulates insulin secretion in beta cells as a systemic NAD biosynthetic enzyme. *Cell Metab.* 2007;6(5):363–75. Epub 2007/11/07.
- Robertson SA, Rae CJ, Graham A. Induction of angiogenesis by murine resistin: putative role of PI3-kinase and NO-dependent pathways. *Regul Pept.* 2009;152(1–3):41–7. Epub 2008/08/30.
- Roh SG, Song SH, Choi KC, Katoh K, Wittamer V, Parmentier M, et al. Chemerin—a new adipokine that modulates adipogenesis via its own receptor. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2007;362(4):1013–8. Epub 2007/09/05.
- Ronti T, Lupattelli G, Mannarino E. The endocrine function of adipose tissue: an update. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2006;64(4):355–65. Epub 2006/04/06.
- Rosen ED, Spiegelman BM. Molecular regulation of adipogenesis. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol.* 2000;16:145–71. Epub 2000/10/14.
- Rosen ED, Spiegelman BM. Adipocytes as regulators of energy balance and glucose homeostasis. *Nature.* 2006;444(7121):847–53. Epub 2006/12/15.
- Rupnick MA, Panigrahy D, Zhang CY, Dallabrida SM, Lowell BB, Langer R, et al. Adipose tissue mass can be regulated through the vasculature. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2002;99(16):10730–5. Epub 2002/08/01.
- Saddi-Rosa P, Oliveira CS, Giuffrida FM, Reis AF. Visfatin, glucose metabolism and vascular disease: a review of evidence. *Diabetol Metab Syndr.* 2010;2:21. Epub 2010/03/30.
- Seale P, Bjork B, Yang W, Kajimura S, Chin S, Kuang S, et al. PRDM16 controls a brown fat/ skeletal muscle switch. *Nature.* 2008;454(7207):961–7. Epub 2008/08/23.
- Seale P, Conroe HM, Estall J, Kajimura S, Frontini A, Ishibashi J, et al. Prdm16 determines the thermogenic program of subcutaneous white adipose tissue in mice. *J Clin Invest.* 2011;121(1):96–105. Epub 2010/12/03.
- Silha JV, Krsek M, Sucharda P, Murphy LJ. Angiogenic factors are elevated in overweight and obese individuals. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2005;29(11):1308–14. Epub 2005/06/15.
- Steppan CM, Bailey ST, Bhat S, Brown EJ, Banerjee RR, Wright CM, et al. The hormone resistin links obesity to diabetes. *Nature.* 2001;409(6818):307–12. Epub 2001/02/24.
- Suganami T, Nishida J, Ogawa Y. A paracrine loop between adipocytes and macrophages aggravates inflammatory changes: role of free fatty acids and tumor necrosis factor alpha. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2005;25(10):2062–8. Epub 2005/08/27.
- Sumpio BE, Riley JT, Dardik A. Cells in focus: endothelial cell. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol.* 2002;34(12):1508–12. Epub 2002/10/16.
- Tang W, Zeve D, Suh JM, Bosnakovski D, Kyba M, Hammer RE, et al. White fat progenitor cells reside in the adipose vasculature. *Science.* 2008;322(5901):583–6. Epub 2008/09/20.

- Trayhurn P, Beattie JH. Physiological role of adipose tissue: white adipose tissue as an endocrine and secretory organ. *Proc Nutr Soc*. 2001;60(3):329–39. Epub 2001/10/30.
- Trayhurn P, Wood IS. Adipokines: inflammation and the pleiotropic role of white adipose tissue. *Br J Nutr*. 2004;92(3):347–55. Epub 2004/10/08.
- Tschritter O, Fritzsche A, Thamer C, Haap M, Shirkavand F, Rahe S, et al. Plasma adiponectin concentrations predict insulin sensitivity of both glucose and lipid metabolism. *Diabetes*. 2003;52(2):239–43. Epub 2003/01/24.
- Uldry M, Yang W, St-Pierre J, Lin J, Seale P, Spiegelman BM. Complementary action of the PGC-1 coactivators in mitochondrial biogenesis and brown fat differentiation. *Cell Metab*. 2006;3(5):333–41. Epub 2006/05/09.
- Vachharajani V, Granger DN. Adipose tissue: a motor for the inflammation associated with obesity. *IUBMB Life*. 2009;61(4):424–30. Epub 2009/03/26.
- Varzaneh FE, Shillabeer G, Wong KL, Lau DC. Extracellular matrix components secreted by microvascular endothelial cells stimulate preadipocyte differentiation in vitro. *Metabolism*. 1994;43(7):906–12. Epub 1994/07/01.
- Verma S, Li SH, Wang CH, Fedak PW, Li RK, Weisel RD, et al. Resistin promotes endothelial cell activation: further evidence of adipokine-endothelial interaction. *Circulation*. 2003;108(6):736–40. Epub 2003/07/23.
- Viengchareun S, Zennaro MC, Pascual-Le Tallec L, Lombes M. Brown adipocytes are novel sites of expression and regulation of adiponectin and resistin. *FEBS Lett*. 2002;532(3):345–50. Epub 2002/12/17.
- Vona-Davis L, Rose DP. Adipokines as endocrine, paracrine, and autocrine factors in breast cancer risk and progression. *Endocr Relat Cancer*. 2007;14(2):189–206. Epub 2007/07/20.
- Waki H, Tontonoz P. Endocrine functions of adipose tissue. *Annu Rev Pathol*. 2007;2:31–56. Epub 2007/11/28.
- Wang H, Chu WS, Hemphill C, Elbein SC. Human resistin gene: molecular scanning and evaluation of association with insulin sensitivity and type 2 diabetes in Caucasians. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2002;87(6):2520–4. Epub 2002/06/07.
- Weisberg SP, McCann D, Desai M, Rosenbaum M, Leibel RL, Ferrante Jr AW. Obesity is associated with macrophage accumulation in adipose tissue. *J Clin Invest*. 2003;112(12):1796–808. Epub 2003/12/18.
- Winer S, Chan Y, Paltser G, Truong D, Tsui H, Bahrami J, et al. Normalization of obesity-associated insulin resistance through immunotherapy. *Nat Med*. 2009;15(8):921–9. Epub 2009/07/28.
- Wronska A, Kmiec Z. Structural and biochemical characteristics of various white adipose tissue depots. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)*. 2012;205(2):194–208. Epub 2012/01/10.
- Xie H, Tang SY, Luo XH, Huang J, Cui RR, Yuan LQ, et al. Insulin-like effects of visfatin on human osteoblasts. *Calcif Tissue Int*. 2007;80(3):201–10. Epub 2007/03/07.
- Xue Y, Cao R, Nilsson D, Chen S, Westergren R, Hedlund EM, et al. FOXC2 controls Ang-2 expression and modulates angiogenesis, vascular patterning, remodeling, and functions in adipose tissue. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2008;105(29):10167–72. Epub 2008/07/16.
- Xue Y, Petrovic N, Cao R, Larsson O, Lim S, Chen S, et al. Hypoxia-independent angiogenesis in adipose tissues during cold acclimation. *Cell Metab*. 2009;9(1):99–109. Epub 2009/01/02.
- Yamashita H, Sato Y, Kizaki T, Oh S, Nagasawa J, Ohno H. Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) contributes to the enlargement of brown adipose tissue during cold acclimation. *Pflügers Arch*. 1994;428(3–4):352–6. Epub 1994/10/01.
- Yamauchi T, Kamon J, Waki H, Terauchi Y, Kubota N, Hara K, et al. The fat-derived hormone adiponectin reverses insulin resistance associated with both lipodystrophy and obesity. *Nat Med*. 2001;7(8):941–6. Epub 2001/08/02.
- Yancopoulos GD, Davis S, Gale NW, Rudge JS, Wiegand SJ, Holash J. Vascular-specific growth factors and blood vessel formation. *Nature*. 2000;407(6801):242–8. Epub 2000/09/23.
- Yang WS, Lee WJ, Funahashi T, Tanaka S, Matsuzawa Y, Chao CL, et al. Weight reduction increases plasma levels of an adipose-derived anti-inflammatory protein, adiponectin. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2001;86(8):3815–9. Epub 2001/08/15.
- Zabel BA, Ohyama T, Zuniga L, Kim JY, Johnston B, Allen SJ, et al. Chemokine-like receptor 1 expression by macrophages in vivo: regulation by TGF-beta and TLR ligands. *Exp Hematol*. 2006;34(8):1106–14. Epub 2006/07/26.
- Zhang Y, Proenca R, Maffei M, Barone M, Leopold L, Friedman JM. Positional cloning of the mouse obese gene and its human homologue. *Nature*. 1994;372(6505):425–32. Epub 1994/12/01.
- Zuk PA. Stem cell research has only just begun. *Science*. 2001;293(5528):211–2. Epub 2001/07/17. Zuk PA, Zhu M, Mizuno H, Huang J, Futrell JW, Katz AJ, et al. Multilineage cells from human adipose tissue: implications for cell-based therapies. *Tissue Eng*. 2001;7(2):211–28. Epub 2001/04/17.

Chapter 6

- Alexander JS, Ganta VC, Jordan PA, Witte MH. Gastrointestinal lymphatics in health and disease. *Pathophysiology*. 2010;17(4):315–35.
- Aschen S, Zampell JC, Elhadad S, Weitman E, De Brot M, Mehrara BJ. Regulation of adipogenesis by lymphatic fluid stasis: part II. Expression of adipose differentiation genes. *Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2012;129(4):838–47.
- Aghamohammadzadeh R, Withers S, Lynch F, Greenstein A, Malik R, Heagerty A. Perivascular adipose tissue from human systemic and coronary vessels: the emergence of a new pharmacotherapeutic target. *Br J Pharmacol*. 2012;165(3):670–82.
- Arngrim N, Simonsen L, Holst JJ, Bulow J. Reduced adipose tissue lymphatic drainage of macromolecules in obese subjects: a possible link between obesity and local tissue inflammation? *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2013;37(5):748–50.
- Abtahian F, Guerriero A, Sebzda E, Lu MM, Zhou R, Mocsai A, et al. Regulation of blood and lymphatic vascular separation by signaling proteins SLP-76 and Syk. *Science*. 2003;299(5604):247–51.
- Acedo SC, Gotardo EM, Lacerda JM, de Oliveira CC, de Oliveira CP, Gambero A. Perinodal adipose tissue and mesenteric lymph node activation

- during reactivated TNBS-colitis in rats. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2011;56(9):2545–52.
- Albrecht I, Christofori G. Molecular mechanisms of lymphangiogenesis in development and cancer. *Int J Dev Biol.* 2011;55(4–5):483–94.
- Arkell KP, Moger J, Winlove CP. The structure and mechanical properties of collecting lymphatic vessels: an investigation using multimodal nonlinear microscopy. *J Anat.* 2010;216(5):547–55.
- Bierman HR, Byron Jr RL, Kelly KH, Gilfi llan RS, White LP, Freeman NE, et al. The characteristics of thoracic duct lymph in man. *J Clin Invest.* 1953;32(7):637–49.
- Baluk P, Fux J, Hashizume H, Romano T, Lashnits E, Butz S, et al. Functionally specialized junctions between endothelial cells of lymphatic vessels. *J Exp Med.* 2007;204(10):2349–62.
- Bazigou E, Xie S, Chen C, Weston A, Miura N, Sorokin L, et al. Integrin-alpha9 is required for fibronectin matrix assembly during lymphatic valve morphogenesis. *Dev Cell.* 2009;17(2):175–86.
- Brorson H. From lymph to fat: complete reduction of lymphoedema. *Phlebology.* 2010;25 Suppl 1:52–63.
- Bjorndahl M, Cao R, Nissen LJ, Clasper S, Johnson LA, Xue Y, et al. Insulin-like growth factors 1 and 2 induce lymphangiogenesis in vivo. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2005;102(43): 15593–8.
- Bock F, Onderka J, Dietrich T, Bachmann B, Pytowski B, Cursiefen C. Blockade of VEGFR3- signalling specifically inhibits lymphangiogenesis in inflammatory corneal neovascularisation. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol.* 2008;246(1):115–9.
- Baluk P, Tammela T, Ator E, Lyubynska N, Achen MG, Hicklin DJ, et al. Pathogenesis of persistent lymphatic vessel hyperplasia in chronic airway inflammation. *J Clin Invest.* 2005;115(2):247–57.
- Barbier M, Vidal H, Desreumaux P, Dubuquoy L, Bourreille A, Colombe JF, et al. Overexpression of leptin mRNA in mesenteric adipose tissue in inflammatory bowel diseases. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol.* 2003;27(11):987–91.
- Burton JB, Priceman SJ, Sung JL, Brakenhielm E, An DS, Pytowski B, et al. Suppression of prostate cancer nodal and systemic metastasis by blockade of the lymphangiogenic axis. *Cancer Res.* 2008;68(19):7828–37.
- Bruemmer D. Targeting angiogenesis as treatment for obesity. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2012;32(2):161–2.
- Cruikshank W. The anatomy of the absorbing vessels of the human body. London; 1786. Costa M, Funess JB. Observations on the anatomy and amine histochemistry of the nerves and ganglia which supply the pelvic viscera and on the associated chromaffin tissue in the guineapig. *Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch.* 1973;140(1):85–108.
- Clark ER, Clark EL. Microscopic studies of new formation of fat in living adult rabbits. *Am J Anat.* 1940;67:255–81.
- Chikly B. Who discovered the lymphatic system. *Lymphology.* 1997;30(4):186–93.
- Cho CH, Koh YJ, Han J, Sung HK, Jong Lee H, Morisada T, et al. Angiogenic role of LYVE-1- positive macrophages in adipose tissue. *Circ Res.* 2007;100(4):e47–57.
- Chen Y, Yu G, Ding H. Lymphangiogenic and angiogenic microvessel density in gallbladder carcinoma. *Hepatogastroenterology.* 2011;58(105):20–5.
- Cristancho AG, Lazar MA. Forming functional fat: a growing understanding of adipocyte differentiation. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol.* 2011;12(11):722–34.
- Cox R, Garcia-Palmieri MR. Chapter 31: cholesterol, triglycerides, and associated lipoproteins. In: Walker H, Hall WD, Hurst JW, editors. *Clinical methods: the history, physical, and laboratory examinations.* 3rd ed. Boston: Butterworths; 1990.
- Davis MJ, Davis AM, Lane MM, Ku CW, Gashev AA. Rate-sensitive contractile responses of lymphatic vessels to circumferential stretch. *J Physiol.* 2009;587(Pt 1):165–82.
- Drayson MT, Ford WL. Afferent lymph and lymph borne cells: their influence on lymph node function. *Immunobiology.* 1984;168(3–5):362–79.
- Da MX, Wu XT, Wang J, Guo TK, Zhao ZG, Luo T, et al. Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 and vascular endothelial growth factor-C correlates with lymphangiogenesis and lymphatic invasion in human gastric cancer. *Arch Med Res.* 2008;39(1):92–9.
- Deng J, Liang H, Sun D, Pan Y, Wang B, Guo Y. Vascular endothelial growth factor-D is correlated with hepatic metastasis from gastric cancer after radical gastrectomy. *Surgery.* 2009;146(5):896–905.
- Drevon CA. Fatty acids and expression of adipokines. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2005;1740(2): 287–92.
- Drabkin HA, Gemmill RM. Obesity, cholesterol, and clear-cell renal cell carcinoma (RCC). *Adv Cancer Res.* 2010;107:39–56.
- Elias RM, Johnston MG. Modulation of fluid pumping in isolated bovine mesenteric lymphatics by a thromboxane/endoperoxide analogue. *Prostaglandins.* 1988;36(1):97–106.
- Enholm B, Karpanen T, Jeltsch M, Kubo H, Stenback F, Prevo R, et al. Adenoviral expression of vascular endothelial growth factor-C induces lymphangiogenesis in the skin. *Circ Res.* 2001; 88(6):623–9.
- Ferguson MK, DeFilippi VJ, Reeder LB. Characterization of contractile properties of porcine mesenteric and tracheobronchial lymphatic smooth muscle. *Lymphology.* 1994;27(2):71–81.
- Fang J, Dagenais SL, Erickson RP, Arlt MF, Glynn MW, Gorski JL, et al. Mutations in FOXC2 (MFH-1), a forkhead family transcription factor, are responsible for the hereditary lymphedemadistichiasis syndrome. *Am J Hum Genet.* 2000;67(6):1382–8.
- Gashev AA, Davis MJ, Zawieja DC. Inhibition of the active lymph pump by flow in rat mesenteric lymphatics and thoracic duct. *J Physiol.* 2002;540(Pt 3):1023–37.
- Gasheva OY, Zawieja DC, Gashev AA. Contraction-initiated NO-dependent lymphatic relaxation: a self-regulatory mechanism in rat thoracic duct. *J Physiol.* 2006;575(Pt 3):821–32.
- Gao Y, Zhong WX, Mu DB, Yuan YP, Zhang YH, Yu JM, et al. Distributions of angiogenesis and lymphangiogenesis in gastrointestinal intramucosal tumors. *Ann Surg Oncol.* 2008;15(4): 1117–23.
- Guo X, Chen Y, Xu Z, Qian Y, Yu X. Prognostic significance of VEGF-C expression in correlation with COX-2, lymphatic microvessel density, and clinicopathologic characteristics in human non-small cell lung cancer. *Acta Biochim Biophys Sin (Shanghai).* 2009;41(3):217–22.
- Grigorova IL, Panteleev M, Cyster JG. Lymph node cortical sinus organization and relationship to lymphocyte egress dynamics and antigen exposure.

- sure. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2010;107(47): 20447–52.
- Geleff S, Schoppmann SF, Oberhuber G. Increase in podoplanin-expressing intestinal lymphatic vessels in inflammatory bowel disease. *Virchows Arch*. 2003;442(3):231–7.
- Guerre-Millo M. Adipose tissue and adipokines: for better or worse. *Diabetes Metab*. 2004;30(1): 13–9.
- Grivennikov SI, Greten FR, Karin M. Immunity, inflammation, and cancer. *Cell*. 2010;140(6): 883–99.
- Huxley VH, Scallan J. Lymphatic fluid: exchange mechanisms and regulation. *J Physiol*. 2011; 589(Pt 12):2935–43.
- Hargens AR, Zweifach BW. Contractile stimuli in collecting lymph vessels. *Am J Physiol*. 1977; 233(1):H57–65.
- Hukkanen M, Kontinen YT, Terenghi G, Polak JM. Peptide-containing innervation of rat femoral lymphatic vessels. *Microvasc Res*. 1992;43(1):7–19.
- Hodis J, Vaclavikova R, Farghali H. Beta-3 agonist-induced lipolysis and nitric oxide production: relationship to PPARgamma agonist/antagonist and AMP kinase modulation. *Gen Physiol Biophys*. 2011;30(1):90–9.
- Harford KA, Reynolds CM, McGillicuddy FC, Roche HM. Fats, inflammation and insulin resistance: insights to the role of macrophage and T-cell accumulation in adipose tissue. *Proc Nutr Soc*. 2011;70(4):408–17.
- Harvey NL, Srinivasan RS, Dillard ME, Johnson NC, Witte MH, Boyd K, et al. Lymphatic vascular defects promoted by Prox1 haploinsufficiency cause adult-onset obesity. *Nat Genet*. 2005;37(10):1072–81.
- Hwang JH, Kim IG, Lee JY, Piao S, Lee DS, Lee TS, et al. Therapeutic lymphangiogenesis using stem cell and VEGF-C hydrogel. *Biomaterials*. 2011;32(19):4415–23.
- Halin C, Fahrngruber H, Meingassner JG, Bold G, Littlewood-Evans A, Stuetz A, et al. Inhibition of chronic and acute skin inflammation by treatment with a vascular endothelial growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor. *Am J Pathol*. 2008;173(1):265–77.
- Hopfl G, Ogunshola O, Gassmann M. HIFs and tumors—causes and consequences. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. 2004;286(4):R608–23.
- Johnston MG, Gordon JL. Regulation of lymphatic contractility by arachidonate metabolites. *Nature*. 1981;293(5830):294–7.
- Johnston MG, Feuer C. Suppression of lymphatic vessel contractility with inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*. 1983;226(2):603–7.
- Johnston MG, Kanalec A, Gordon JL. Effects of arachidonic acid and its cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase products on lymphatic vessel contractility in vitro. *Prostaglandins*. 1983;25(1): 85–98.
- Jackson DG. Biology of the lymphatic marker LYVE-1 and applications in research into lymphatic trafficking and lymphangiogenesis. *APMIS*. 2004;112(7–8):526–38.
- Jain RK. Molecular regulation of vessel maturation. *Nat Med*. 2003;9(6):685–93. Jain RK. Normalization of tumor vasculature: an emerging concept in antiangiogenic therapy. *Science*. 2005;307(5706):58–62.
- Junghans BM, Collin HB. Limbal lymphangiogenesis after corneal injury: an autoradiographic study. *Curr Eye Res*. 1989;8(1):91–100.
- Jeltsch M, Kaipainen A, Joukov V, Meng X, Lakso M, Rauvala H, et al. Hyperplasia of lymphatic vessels in VEGF-C transgenic mice. *Science*. 1997;276(5317):1423–5.
- Karkkainen MJ, Saaristo A, Jussila L, Karila KA, Lawrence EC, Pajusola K, et al. A model for gene therapy of human hereditary lymphedema. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2001;98(22): 12677–82.
- Karkkainen MJ, Haiko P, Sainio K, Partanen J, Taipale J, Petrova TV, et al. Vascular endothelial growth factor C is required for sprouting of the first lymphatic vessels from embryonic veins. *Nat Immunol*. 2004;5(1):74–80.
- Kaiserling E, Krober S, Geleff S. Lymphatic vessels in the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis. *Lymphology*. 2003;36(2):52–61.
- Karpanen T, Egeblad M, Karkkainen MJ, Kubo H, Yla-Hertuala S, Jaattela M, et al. Vascular endothelial growth factor C promotes tumor lymphangiogenesis and intralymphatic tumor growth. *Cancer Res*. 2001;61(5):1786–90.
- Kojima T, Azar DT, Chang JH. Neostatin-7 regulates bFGF-induced corneal lymphangiogenesis. *FEBS Lett*. 2008;582(17):2515–20.
- Kindel T, Lee DM, Tso P. The mechanism of the formation and secretion of chylomicrons. *Atheroscler Suppl*. 2010;11(1):11–6.
- Kohan AB, Yoder SM, Tso P. Using the lymphatics to study nutrient absorption and the secretion of gastrointestinal hormones. *Physiol Behav*. 2011;105(1):82–8.
- Karpanen T, Alitalo K. Molecular biology and pathology of lymphangiogenesis. *Annu Rev Pathol*. 2008;3:367–97.
- Lord RS. The white veins: conceptual difficulties in the history of the lymphatics. *Med Hist*. 1968;12(2):174–84.
- Leak LV. The structure of lymphatic capillaries in lymph formation. *Fed Proc*. 1976; 35(8):1863–71.
- Leak LV, Burke JF. Ultrastructural studies on the lymphatic anchoring filaments. *J Cell Biol*. 1968;36(1):129–49.
- Lim HY, Rutkowski JM, Helft J, Reddy ST, Swartz MA, Randolph GJ, et al. Hypercholesterolemic mice exhibit lymphatic vessel dysfunction and degeneration. *Am J Pathol*. 2009;175(3): 1328–37.
- Lumeng CN, Deyoung SM, Bodzin JL, Saltiel AR. Increased inflammatory properties of adipose tissue macrophages recruited during diet-induced obesity. *Diabetes*. 2007;56(1):16–23.
- Lin J, Lalani AS, Harding TC, Gonzalez M, Wu WW, Luan B, et al. Inhibition of lymphogenous metastasis using adeno-associated virus-mediated gene transfer of a soluble VEGFR-3 decoy receptor. *Cancer Res*. 2005;65(15):6901–9.
- Mayerson HS. On lymph and lymphatics. *Circulation*. 1963;28:839–42. Maruyama K, Asai J, Ii M, Thorne T, Losordo DW, D’Amore PA. Decreased macrophage number and activation lead to reduced lymphatic vessel formation and contribute to impaired diabetic wound healing. *Am J Pathol*. 2007;170(4):1178–91.
- Mendoza E, Schmid-Schonbein GW. A model for mechanics of primary lymphatic valves. *J Biomech Eng*. 2003;125(3):407–14.
- Mislin H. Active contractility of the lymphangion and coordination of lymphangion chains. *Experientia*. 1976;32(7):820–2.

- Mislin H. Experimental detection of autochthonous automatism of lymph vessels. *Experientia*. 1961;17:29–30.
- Muthuchamy M, Gashev A, Boswell N, Dawson N, Zawieja D. Molecular and functional analyses of the contractile apparatus in lymphatic muscle. *FASEB J*. 2003;17(8):920–2.
- Mizuno R, Koller A, Kaley G. Regulation of the vasomotor activity of lymph microvessels by nitric oxide and prostaglandins. *Am J Physiol*. 1998;274(3 Pt 2):R790–6.
- Maruyama K, Ii M, Cursiefen C, Jackson DG, Keino H, Tomita M, et al. Inflammation-induced lymphangiogenesis in the cornea arises from CD11b-positive macrophages. *J Clin Invest*. 2005;115(9):2363–72.
- Mattacks CA, Pond CM. Interactions of noradrenalin and tumour necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 4 and interleukin 6 in the control of lipolysis from adipocytes around lymph nodes. *Cytokine*. 1999;11(5):334–46.
- Makinen T, Adams RH, Bailey J, Lu Q, Ziemiecki A, Alitalo K, et al. PDZ interaction site in ephrinB2 is required for the remodeling of lymphatic vasculature. *Genes Dev*. 2005;19(3): 397–410.
- Michailidou Z, Turban S, Miller E, Zou X, Schrader J, Ratcliffe PJ, et al. Increased angiogenesis protects against adipose hypoxia and fibrosis in metabolic disease-resistant 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 (HSD1)-deficient mice. *J Biol Chem*. 2012;287(6): 4188–97.
- Miller NE, Michel CC, Nanjee MN, Olszewski WL, Miller IP, Hazell M, et al. Secretion of adipokines by human adipose tissue in vivo: partitioning between capillary and lymphatic transport. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2011;301(4):E659–67.
- Morisada T, Oike Y, Yamada Y, Urano T, Akao M, Kubota Y, et al. Angiopoietin-1 promotes LYVE-1-positive lymphatic vessel formation. *Blood*. 2005;105(12):4649–56.
- Nagahashi M, Ramachandran S, Rashid OM, Takabe K. Lymphangiogenesis: a new player in cancer progression. *World J Gastroenterol*. 2010;16(32):4003–12.
- Nanjee MN, Cooke CJ, Wong JS, Hamilton RL, Olszewski WL, Miller NE. Composition and ultrastructure of size subclasses of normal human peripheral lymph lipoproteins: quantification of cholesterol uptake by HDL in tissue fluids. *J Lipid Res*. 2001;42(4):639–48.
- Nakamura K, Hongo A, Kodama J, Hiramatsu Y. Fat accumulation in adipose tissues as a risk factor for the development of endometrial cancer. *Oncol Rep*. 2011;26(1):65–71.
- Niederleithner H, Heinz M, Tauber S, Bilban M, Pehamberger H, Sonderegger S, et al. Wnt1 is anti-lymphangiogenic in a melanoma mouse model. *J Invest Dermatol*. 2012;132(9):2235–44.
- Norrmén C, Ivanov KI, Cheng J, Zangerer N, Delorenzi M, Jaquet M, et al. FOXC2 controls formation and maturation of lymphatic collecting vessels through cooperation with NFATc1. *J Cell Biol*. 2009;185(3):439–57.
- Nougues J, Reyne Y, Dulor JP. Differentiation of rabbit adipocyte precursors in primary culture. *Int J Obes*. 1988;12(4):321–33.
- Okada K, Osaki M, Araki K, Ishiguro K, Ito H, Ohgi S. Expression of hypoxia-inducible factor (HIF-1alpha), VEGF-C and VEGF-D in non-invasive and invasive breast ductal carcinomas. *Anticancer Res*. 2005;25(4):3003–9.
- Oliver G. Lymphatic vasculature development. *Nat Rev Immunol*. 2004;4(1):35–45.
- Oka M, Iwata C, Suzuki HI, Kiyono K, Morishita Y, Watabe T, et al. Inhibition of endogenous TGF-beta signaling enhances lymphangiogenesis. *Blood*. 2008;111(9):4571–9.
- Orlov RS, Borisova RP, Mandryko ES. [The contractile and electrical activity of the smooth muscles of the major lymph vessels]. *Fiziol Zh SSSR Im I M Sechenova*. 1975;61(7):1045–53.
- Ohhashi T, Kobayashi S, Tsukahara S, Azuma T. Innervation of bovine mesenteric lymphatics: from the histochemical point of view. *Microvasc Res*. 1982;24(3):377–85.
- Ohtani O, Ohtani Y. Structure and function of rat lymph nodes. *Arch Histol Cytol*. 2008;71(2): 69–76.
- Plaku KJ, von der Weid PY. Mast cell degranulation alters lymphatic contractile activity through action of histamine. *Microcirculation*. 2006;13(3):219–27.
- Pond CM. Adipose tissue: quartermaster to the lymph node garrisons. *Biologist (London)*. 2000; 47(3):147–50.
- Poznanski WJ, Waheed I, Van R. Human fat cell precursors. Morphologic and metabolic differentiation in culture. *Lab Invest*. 1973;29(5):570–6.
- Piller NB. Lymphoedema, macrophages and benzopyrones. *Lymphology*. 1980;13(3):109–19. Piller NB. Macrophage and tissue changes in the developmental phases of secondary lymphoedema and during conservative therapy with benzopyrone. *Arch Histol Cytol*. 1990; 53(Suppl):209–18.
- Peled AW, Slavin SA, Brorson H. Long-term outcome after surgical treatment of lipedema. *Ann Plast Surg*. 2012;68(3):303–7.
- Pond CM, Mattacks CA. The source of fatty acids incorporated into proliferating lymphoid cells in immune-stimulated lymph nodes. *Br J Nutr*. 2003;89(3):375–83.
- Petrova TV, Karpanen T, Norrmén C, Mellor R, Tamakoshi T, Finegold D, et al. Defective valves and abnormal mural cell recruitment underlie lymphatic vascular failure in lymphedema distichiasis. *Nat Med*. 2004;10(9):974–81.
- Procaccini C, Jirillo E, Matarese G. Leptin as an immunomodulator. *Mol Aspects Med*. 2012; 33(1):35–45.
- Peyrin-Biroulet L, Chamaillard M, Gonzalez F, Beclen E, Decourcelle C, Antunes L, et al. Mesenteric fat in Crohn's disease: a pathogenetic hallmark or an innocent bystander? *Gut*. 2007;56(4):577–83.
- Pedica F, Ligorio C, Tonelli P, Bartolini S, Baccarini P. Lymphangiogenesis in Crohn's disease: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibody D2-40. *Virchows Arch*. 2008; 452(1):57–63.
- Pandya NM, Dhalla NS, Santani DD. Angiogenesis—a new target for future therapy. *Vascul Pharmacol*. 2006;44(5):265–74.
- Rehal S, Blanckaert P, Roizes S, von der Weid PY. Characterization of biosynthesis and modes of action of prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin in guinea pig mesenteric lymphatic vessels. *Br J Pharmacol*. 2009;158(8):1961–70.
- Rutkowski JM, Boardman KC, Swartz MA. Characterization of lymphangiogenesis in a model of adult skin regeneration. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 2006;291(3):H1402–10.

- Rockson SG. Causes and consequences of lymphatic disease. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2010;1207 Suppl 1:E2–6.
- Ranallo RF, Rhodes EC. Lipid metabolism during exercise. *Sports Med*. 1998;26(1):29–42.
- Rockson SG. Lymphedema. *Am J Med*. 2001;110(4):288–95.
- Raica M, Cimpean AM, Ceausu R, Ribatti D. Lymphatic microvessel density, VEGF-C, and VEGFR-3 expression in different molecular types of breast cancer. *Anticancer Res*. 2011;31(5): 1757–64.
- Rupnick MA, Panigrahy D, Zhang CY, Dallabrida SM, Lowell BB, Langer R, et al. Adipose tissue mass can be regulated through the vasculature. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2002;99(16): 10730–5.
- Roberts N, Kloos B, Cassella M, Podgrabska S, Persaud K, Wu Y, et al. Inhibition of VEGFR-3 activation with the antagonistic antibody more potently suppresses lymph node and distant metastases than inactivation of VEGFR-2. *Cancer Res*. 2006;66(5):2650–7.
- Ribeiro R, Monteiro C, Cunha V, Oliveira MJ, Freitas M, Fraga A, et al. Human periprostatic adipose tissue promotes prostate cancer aggressiveness in vitro. *J Exp Clin Cancer Res*. 2012;31(1):32.
- Ryan TJ. Lymphatics and adipose tissue. *Clin Dermatol*. 1995;13(5):493–8. Ryan TJ. Structure and function of lymphatics. *J Invest Dermatol*. 1989;93(2 Suppl):18S–24.
- Schulte-Merker S, Sabine A, Petrova TV. Lymphatic vascular morphogenesis in development, physiology, and disease. *J Cell Biol*. 2011;193(4):607–18.
- Schmid-Schonbein GW. The second valve system in lymphatics. *Lymphat Res Biol*. 2003;1(1):25–9. discussion 9–31.
- Shields JD. Lymphatics: at the interface of immunity, tolerance, and tumor metastasis. *Microcirculation*. 2011;18(7):517–31.
- Skobe M, Detmar M. Structure, function, and molecular control of the skin lymphatic system. *J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc*. 2000;5(1):14–9.
- Szuba A, Rockson SG. Lymphedema: classification, diagnosis and therapy. *Vasc Med*. 1998;3(2):145–56.
- Shin WS, Szuba A, Rockson SG. Animal models for the study of lymphatic insufficiency. *Lymphat Res Biol*. 2003;1(2):159–69.
- Schirger A, Harrison Jr EG, Janes JM. Idiopathic lymphedema. Review of 131 cases. *JAMA*. 1962;182:14–22.
- Slavin SA, Van den Abbeele AD, Losken A, Swartz MA, Jain RK. Return of lymphatic function after flap transfer for acute lymphedema. *Ann Surg*. 1999;229(3):421–7.
- Straub RH, Lowin T, Klatt S, Wolff C, Rauch L. Increased density of sympathetic nerve fibers in metabolically activated fat tissue surrounding human synovium and mouse lymph nodes in arthritis. *Arthritis Rheum*. 2011;63(11):3234–42.
- Suzuki-Inoue K, Fuller GL, Garcia A, Eble JA, Pohlmann S, Inoue O, et al. A novel Syk-dependent mechanism of platelet activation by the C-type lectin receptor CLEC-2. *Blood*. 2006;107(2):542–9.
- Schaffler A, Scholmerich J, Buchler C. Mechanisms of disease: adipocytokines and visceral adipose tissue—emerging role in intestinal and mesenteric diseases. *Nat Clin Pract Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2005;2(2):103–11.
- Silha JV, Krsek M, Sucharda P, Murphy LJ. Angiogenic factors are elevated in overweight and obese individuals. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2005;29(11):1308–14.
- Skobe M, Hawighorst T, Jackson DG, Prevo R, Janes L, Velasco P, et al. Induction of tumor lymphangiogenesis by VEGF-C promotes breast cancer metastasis. *Nat Med*. 2001a;7(2):192–8.
- Skobe M, Hamberg LM, Hawighorst T, Schirner M, Wolf GL, Alitalo K, et al. Concurrent induction of lymphangiogenesis, angiogenesis, and macrophage recruitment by vascular endothelial growth factor-C in melanoma. *Am J Pathol*. 2001b;159(3):893–903.
- Schoppmann SF, Fenzl A, Schindl M, Bachleitner-Hofmann T, Nagy K, Gnant M, et al. Hypoxia inducible factor-1alpha correlates with VEGF-C expression and lymphangiogenesis in breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res Treat*. 2006;99(2):135–41.
- Stacker SA, Caesar C, Baldwin ME, Thornton GE, Williams RA, Prevo R, et al. VEGF-D promotes the metastatic spread of tumor cells via the lymphatics. *Nat Med*. 2001;7(2):186–91.
- Tabibiazar R, Cheung L, Han J, Swanson J, Beilhack A, An A, et al. Inflammatory manifestations of experimental lymphatic insufficiency. *PLoS Med*. 2006;3(7):e254.
- Tanaka H, Zaima N, Sasaki T, Yamamoto N, Sano M, Konno H, et al. Loss of lymphatic vessels and regional lipid accumulation is associated with great saphenous vein incompetence. *J Vasc Surg*. 2012;55(5):1440–8. Tso P, Pitts V, Granger DN. Role of lymph flow in intestinal chylomicron transport. *Am J Physiol*. 1985;249(1 Pt 1):G21–8.
- Tammela T, Petrova TV, Alitalo K. Molecular lymphangiogenesis: new players. *Trends Cell Biol*. 2005a;15(8):434–41.
- Tammela T, Saaristo A, Lohela M, Morisada T, Tornberg J, Norrmen C, et al. Angiopoietin-1 promotes lymphatic sprouting and hyperplasia. *Blood*. 2005b;105(12):4642–8.
- Trayhurn P, Wood IS. Adipokines: inflammation and the pleiotropic role of white adipose tissue. *Br J Nutr*. 2004;92(3):347–55.
- Unna P. The histopathology of the disease of the skin. New York: Macmillan; 1896.
- Voros G, Maquori E, Demeulemeester D, Clerx N, Collen D, Lijnen HR. Modulation of angiogenesis during adipose tissue development in murine models of obesity. *Endocrinology*. 2005;146(10):4545–54.
- von der Weid PY, Van Helden DF. Beta-adrenoceptor-mediated hyperpolarization in lymphatic smooth muscle of guinea pig mesentery. *Am J Physiol*. 1996;270(5 Pt 2):H1687–95.
- Wang B, Wood IS, Trayhurn P. Dysregulation of the expression and secretion of inflammationrelated adipokines by hypoxia in human adipocytes. *Pflugers Arch*. 2007;455(3):479–92.
- Wang L, Gill R, Pedersen TL, Higgins LJ, Newman JW, Rutledge JC. Triglyceride-rich lipoprotein lipolysis releases neutral and oxidized FFAs that induce endothelial cell inflammation. *J Lipid Res*. 2009a;50(2):204–13.
- Wong L, Sivok B, Kurucz E, Sloop CH, Roheim PS, Asztalos B. Lipid composition of HDL subfractions in dog plasma and lymph. *Arterioscler*

- Thromb Vasc Biol. 1995;15(11):1875–81.
- Wang W, von der Weid PY, Muthuchamy M, Zawieja DC. Low density lipoprotein modulates rat mesenteric lymphatic pumping. *Microcirculation*. 2009b;16:766.
- Westcott E, Windsor A, Mattacks C, Pond C, Knight S. Fatty acid compositions of lipids in mesenteric adipose tissue and lymphoid cells in patients with and without Crohn's disease and their therapeutic implications. *Infl amm Bowel Dis*. 2005;11(9):820–7.
- Wigle JT, Oliver G. Prox1 function is required for the development of the murine lymphatic system. *Cell*. 1999;98(6):769–78.
- Weatherill AR, Lee JY, Zhao L, Lemay DG, Youn HS, Hwang DH. Saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids reciprocally modulate dendritic cell functions mediated through TLR4. *J Immunol*. 2005;174(9):5390–7.
- Wiley HE, Gonzalez EB, Maki W, Wu MT, Hwang ST. Expression of CC chemokine receptor-7 and regional lymph node metastasis of B16 murine melanoma. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2001;93(21):1638–43.
- Wang YY, Lehuede C, Laurent V, Dirat B, Dauvillier S, Bochet L, et al. Adipose tissue and breast epithelial cells: a dangerous dynamic duo in breast cancer. *Cancer Lett*. 2012;324(2):142–51.
- Wagner M, Bjerkvig R, Wiig H, Melero-Martin JM, Lin RZ, Klagsbrun M, et al. Infl amed tumorassociated adipose tissue is a depot for macrophages that stimulate tumor growth and angiogenesis. *Angiogenesis*. 2012;15(3):481–95.
- Wigle JT, Harvey N, Detmar M, Lagutina I, Grosfeld G, Gunn MD, et al. An essential role for Prox1 in the induction of the lymphatic endothelial cell phenotype. *EMBO J*. 2002;21(7):1505–13.
- Wada H, Ura S, Kitaoka S, Satoh-Asahara N, Horie T, Ono K, et al. Distinct characteristics of circulating vascular endothelial growth factor-a and C levels in human subjects. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(12):e29351.
- Xue Y, Petrovic N, Cao R, Larsson O, Lim S, Chen S, et al. Hypoxia-independent angiogenesis in adipose tissues during cold acclimation. *Cell Metab*. 2009;9(1):99–109.
- Yuan L, Moyon D, Pardanaud L, Breant C, Karkkainen MJ, Alitalo K, et al. Abnormal lymphatic vessel development in neuropilin 2 mutant mice. *Development*. 2002;129(20):4797–806.
- Yoffey JM, Drinker CK. The lymphatic pathway from the nose and pharynx: the absorption of dyes. *J Exp Med*. 1938;68(4):629–40.
- Yoffey JM, Sullivan ER, Drinker CK. The lymphatic pathway from the nose and pharynx: the absorption of certain proteins. *J Exp Med*. 1938;68(6):941–7.
- Yan A, Avraham T, Zampell JC, Haviv YS, Weitman E, Mehrara BJ. Adipose-derived stem cells promote lymphangiogenesis in response to VEGF-C stimulation or TGF-beta1 inhibition. *Future Oncol*. 2011;7(12):1457–73.
- Yoon M, Kim MY. The anti-angiogenic herbal composition Ob-X from Morus alba, Melissa offi - cinalis, and Artemisia capillaris regulates obesity in genetically obese ob/ob mice. *Pharm Biol*. 2011;49(6):614–9.
- Zampell JC, Aschen S, Weitman ES, Yan A, Elhadad S, De Brot M, et al. Regulation of adipogenesis by lymphatic fluid stasis: part I. Adipogenesis, fibrosis, and inflammation. *Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2012;129(4):825–34.
- Zawieja SD, Wang W, Wu X, Nepiyushchikh ZV, Zawieja DC, Muthuchamy M. Impairments in the intrinsic contractility of mesenteric collecting lymphatics in a rat model of metabolic syndrome. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 2012;302(3):H643–53.

Chapter 7

- Alva JA, Zovein AC, Monvoisin A, Murphy T, Salazar A, Harvey NL, Carmeliet P, Iruela-Arispe ML. VE-Cadherin-Cre-recombinase transgenic mouse: a tool for lineage analysis and gene deletion in endothelial cells. *Dev Dyn*. 2006;235:759–67.
- Amos PJ, Shang H, Bailey AM, Taylor A, Katz AJ, Peirce SM. IFATS collection: the role of human adipose-derived stromal cells in inflammatory microvascular remodeling and evidence of a perivascular phenotype. *Stem Cells*. 2008;26:2682–90.
- Arner P, Bernard S, Salehpour M, Possnert G, Liebl J, Steier P, Buchholz BA, Eriksson M, Arner E, Hauner H, Skurk T, Rydén M, Frayn KN, Spalding KL. Dynamics of human adipose lipid turnover in health and metabolic disease. *Nature*. 2011;478(7367):110–3.
- Bachman ES, Dhillon H, Zhang CY, Cinti S, Bianco AC, Kobilka BK, Lowell BB. BetaAR signaling required for diet-induced thermogenesis and obesity resistance. *Science*. 2002;297:843–5.
- Baer PC, Geiger H. Adipose-derived mesenchymal stromal/stem cells: tissue localization, characterization, and heterogeneity. *Stem Cells Int*. 2012;2012:812693.
- Barbatelli G, Murano I, Madsen L, et al. The emergence of cold-induced brown adipocytes in mouse white fat depots is determined predominantly by white to brown adipocyte transdifferentiation. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2010;298(6):E1244–53.
- Brakenhielm E, Cao R, Gao B, Angelin B, Cannon B, Parini P, Cao Y. Angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470, prevents diet-induced and genetic obesity in mice. *Circ Res*. 2004;94:1579–88.
- Cannon B, Nedergaard J. Brown adipose tissue: function and physiological significance. *Physiol Rev*. 2004;84:277–359.
- Christiaens V, Lijnen HR. Angiogenesis and development of adipose tissue. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2010;318:2–9.
- Cinti S. The adipose organ. Milan: Kurtis; 1999.
- Cinti S. The adipose organ. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. 2005;73(1):9–15.
- Cinti S. Reversible physiological transdifferentiation in the adipose organ. *Proc Nutr Soc*. 2009;68(4):340–9.
- Cinti S, Morroni M. Brown adipocyte precursor cells: a morphological study. *Ital J Anat Embryol*. 1995;100(1):75–81.
- Cinti S, Cigolini M, Bosello O, Björntorp P. A morphological study of the adipocyte precursor. *J Submicrosc Cytol*. 1984;16:243–51.
- Crisan M, Deasy B, Gavina M, Zheng B, Huard J, Lazzari L, Peault B. Purification and long-term culture of multipotent progenitor cells affiliated with the walls of human blood vessels: myoendothelial cells and pericytes. *Methods Cell Biol*. 2008;86:295–309.

- Crossno Jr JT, Majka SM, Grazia T, Gill RG, Klemm DJ. Rosiglitazone promotes development of a novel adipocyte population from bone marrow-derived circulating progenitor cells. *J Clin Invest.* 2006;116:3220–8.
- Cypess AM, Lehman S, Williams G, Tal I, Rodman D, Goldfine AB, Kuo FC, Palmer EL, Tseng YH, Doria A, et al. Identification and importance of brown adipose tissue in adult humans. *N Engl J Med.* 2009;360:1509–17.
- Dallabrida SM, Zurakowski D, Shih SC, Smith LE, Folkman J, Moulton KS, Rupnick MA. Adipose tissue growth and regression are regulated by angiopoietin-1. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2003;311:563–71.
- De Matteis R, Lucertini F, Guescini M, Polidori E, Zeppa S, Stocchi V, Cinti S, Cuppini R. Exercise as a new physiological stimulus for brown adipose tissue activity. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis.* 2012. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2012.01.013.
- Farmer SR. Transcriptional control of adipocyte formation. *Cell Metab.* 2006;4:263–73. Friedman JM. Obesity in the new millennium. *Nature.* 2000;404:632–4.
- Frontini A, Cinti S. Distribution and development of brown adipocytes in the murine and human adipose organ. *Cell Metab.* 2010;11:253–6.
- Fukumura D, Ushiyama A, Duda DG, Xu L, Tam J, Krishna V, Chatterjee K, Garkavtsev I, Jain RK. Paracrine regulation of angiogenesis and adipocyte differentiation during in vivo adipogenesis. *Circ Res.* 2003;93(9):e88–97.
- Gealekman O, Guseva N, Hartigan C, Apotheker S, Gorgoglione M, Gurav K, Tran KV, Straubhaar J, Nicoloro S, Czech MP, et al. Depot-specific differences and insufficient subcutaneous adipose tissue angiogenesis in human obesity. *Circulation.* 2010;123:186–94.
- Geiger K, Leicherer A, Muendlein A, Stark N, Geller-Rhomberg S, Saely CH, Wabitsch M, Fraunberger P, Drexel H. Identification of hypoxia-induced genes in human SGBS adipocytes by microarray analysis. *PLoS One.* 2011;6(10):e26465.
- Gesta S, Tseng YH, Kahn CR. Developmental origin of fat: tracking obesity to its source. *Cell.* 2007;131(2):242–56.
- Greenway FL, Liu Z, Yu Y, Caruso MK, Roberts AT, Lyons J, Schwimer JE, Gupta AK, Bellanger DE, Guillot TS, et al. An assay to measure angiogenesis in human fat tissue. *Obes Surg.* 2007; 17:510–5.
- Gupta RK, Arany Z, Seale P, Mepani RJ, Ye L, Conroe HM, Roby YA, Kulaga H, Reed RR, Spiegelman BM. Transcriptional control of preadipocyte determination by Zfp423. *Nature.* 2010;464:619–23.
- Gupta RK, Mepani RJ, Kleiner S, Lo JC, Khandekar MJ, Cohen P, Frontini A, Bhowmick DC, Ye L, Cinti S, Spiegelman BM. Zfp423 expression identifies committed preadipocytes and localizes to adipose endothelial and perivascular cells. *Cell Metab.* 2012;15(2):230–9.
- Hausman GJ, Richardson RL. Adipose tissue angiogenesis. *J Anim Sci.* 2004;82:925–34. Hausman DB, DiGirolamo M, Bartness TJ, Hausman GJ, Martin RJ. The biology of white adipocyte proliferation. *Obes Rev.* 2001;2:239–54.
- Huang S, Laoukili J, Epping MT, Koster J, Holzel M, Westerman BA, Nijkamp W, Hata A, Asgharzadeh S, Seeger RC, et al. ZNF423 is critically required for retinoic acid-induced differentiation and is a marker of neuroblastoma outcome. *Cancer Cell.* 2009;15:328–40.
- Iyama K, Ohzono K, Usuku G. Electron microscopical studies on the genesis of white adipocytes: differentiation of immature pericytes into adipocytes in transplanted preadipose tissue. *Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol.* 1979;31:143–55.
- Joe AW, Yi L, Even Y, Vogl AW, Rossi FM. Depot-specific differences in adipogenic progenitor abundance and proliferative response to high-fat diet. *Stem Cells.* 2009;27(10):2563–70.
- Kajimura S, Seale P, Spiegelman BM. Transcriptional control of brown fat development. *Cell Metab.* 2010;11:257–62.
- Koh YJ, Kang S, Lee HJ, Choi TS, Lee HS, Cho CH, Koh GY. Bone marrow-derived circulating progenitor cells fail to transdifferentiate into adipocytes in adult adipose tissues in mice. *J Clin Invest.* 2007;117:3684–95.
- Koh YJ, Park BH, Park JH, Han J, Lee IK, Park JW, Koh GY. Activation of PPAR gamma induces profound multilocularization of adipocytes in adult mouse white adipose tissues. *Exp Mol Med.* 2009;41:880–95.
- Kopecky J, Clarke G, Enerback S, Spiegelman B, Kozak LP. Expression of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene from the aP2 gene promoter prevents genetic obesity. *J Clin Invest.* 1995;96:2914–23.
- Korner J, Aronne LJ. The emerging science of body weight regulation and its impact on obesity treatment. *J Clin Invest.* 2003;111:565–70.
- Lee YH, Petkova AP, Mottillo EP, Granneman JG. In vivo identification of bipotential adipocyte progenitors recruited by β3-adrenoceptor activation and high-fat feeding. *Cell Metab.* 2012; 15(4):480–91.
- Liao D, Johnson RS. Hypoxia: a key regulator of angiogenesis in cancer. *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 2007;26:281–90.
- Lolmede K, Durand de Saint Front V, Galitzky J, Lafontan M, Bouloumié A. Effects of hypoxia on the expression of proangiogenic factors in differentiated 3T3-F442A adipocytes. *International journal of obesity and related metabolic disorders.* *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord.* 2003; 27(10):1187–95.
- Lowell BB, S-Susulic V, Hamann A, Lawitts JA, Himms-Hagen J, Boyer BB, Kozak LP, Flier JS. Development of obesity in transgenic mice after genetic ablation of brown adipose tissue. *Nature.* 1993;366:740–2.
- Mao X, Fujiwara Y, Chapdelaine A, Yang H, Orkin SH. Activation of EGFP expression by Cre-mediated excision in a new ROSA26 reporter mouse strain. *Blood.* 2001;97:324–6.
- Medici D, Shore EM, Lounev VY, Kaplan FS, Kalluri R, Olsen BR. Conversion of vascular endothelial cells into multipotent stem-like cells. *Nat Med.* 2010;16:1400–6.
- Michiels C, Arnould T, Remacle J. Endothelial cell responses to hypoxia: initiation of a cascade of cellular interactions. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2000;1497:1–10.
- Monvoisin A, Alva JA, Hofmann JJ, Zovein AC, Lane TF, Iruela-Arispe ML. VE-cadherin- CreERT2 transgenic mouse: a model for inducible recombination in the endothelium. *Dev Dyn.* 2006;235:3413–22.
- Napolitano L. The differentiation of white adipose cells. An electron microscope study. *J Cell Biol.* 1963;18:663–79.
- Nedergaard J, Bengtsson T, Cannon B. New powers of brown fat: fighting the metabolic syndrome. *Cell Metab.* 2011;13:238–40.
- Pasarica M, Sereda OR, Redman LM, Albarado DC, Hymel DT, Roan LE, Rood JC, Burk DH, Smith SR. Reduced adipose tissue oxygenation in

- human obesity: evidence for rarefaction, macrophage chemotaxis, and inflammation without an angiogenic response. *Diabetes*. 2009; 58:718–25.
- Petrovic N, Walden TB, Shabalina IG, Timmons JA, Cannon B, Nedergaard J. Chronic peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPAR-gamma) activation of epididymally derived white adipocyte cultures reveals a population of thermogenically competent, UCP1-containing adipocytes molecularly distinct from classic brown adipocytes. *J Biol Chem*. 2010; 285(10):7153–64.
- Planat-Benard V, Silvestre JS, Cousin B, Andre M, Nibbelink M, Tamarat R, Clergue M, Manneville C, Saillan-Barreau C, Duriez M, et al. Plasticity of human adipose lineage cells toward endothelial cells: physiological and therapeutic perspectives. *Circulation*. 2004; 109:656–63.
- Prins JB, O’Rahilly S. Regulation of adipose cell number in man. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 1997;92:3–11.
- Rodeheffer MS, Birsoy K, Friedman JM. Identification of white adipocyte progenitor cells in vivo. *Cell*. 2008;135:240–9.
- Rosen ED, Walkey CJ, Puigserver P, Spiegelman BM. Transcriptional regulation of adipogenesis. *Genes Dev*. 2000;14:1293–307.
- Rupnick MA, Panigrahy D, Zhang CY, Dallabrida SM, Lowell BB, Langer R, Folkman MJ. Adipose tissue mass can be regulated through the vasculature. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2002;99:10730–5.
- Saito M, Okamatsu-Ogura Y, Matsushita M, Watanabe K, Yoneshiro T, Nio-Kobayashi J, Iwanaga T, Miyagawa M, Kameya T, Nakada K, et al. High incidence of metabolically active brown adipose tissue in healthy adult humans: effects of cold exposure and adiposity. *Diabetes*. 2009;58(7):1526–31.
- Seale P, Bjork B, Yang W, Kajimura S, Chin S, Kuang S, Scime A, Devarakonda S, Conroe HM, Erdjument-Bromage H, et al. PRDM16 controls a brown fat/skeletal muscle switch. *Nature*. 2008;454:961–7.
- Soriano P. Generalized lacZ expression with the Rosa26 Cre reporter strain. *Nat Genet*. 1999;21:70–1.
- Soukas A, Socci ND, Saatkamp BD, Novelli S, Friedman JM. Distinct transcriptional profiles of adipogenesis in vivo and in vitro. *J Biol Chem*. 2001;276:34167–74.
- Speck NA, Iruela-Arispe ML. Conditional Cre/LoxP strategies for the study of hematopoietic stem cell formation. *Blood Cells Mol Dis*. 2009;43:6–11.
- Tang W, Zeve D, Suh JM, Bosnakovski D, Kyba M, Hammer RE, Tallquist MD, Graff JM. White fat progenitor cells reside in the adipose vasculature. *Science*. 2008;322:583–6.
- Tang W, Zeve D, Seo J, Jo AY, Graff JM. Thiazolidinediones regulate adipose lineage dynamics. *Cell Metab*. 2011;14:116–22.
- Tavassoli M. Ultrastructural development of bone marrow adipose cell. *Acta Anat (Basel)*. 1976;94:65–77.
- Timmons JA, Wennmalm K, Larsson O, et al. Myogenic gene expression signature establishes that brown and white adipocytes originate from distinct cell lineages. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2007;104(11):4401–6.
- Tomiyama K, Murase N, Stoltz DB, Toyokawa H, O’Donnell DR, Smith DM, Dudas JR, Rubin JP, Marra KG. Characterization of transplanted green fluorescent protein+ bone marrow cells into adipose tissue. *Stem Cells*. 2008;26:330–8.
- Tontonoz P, Spiegelman BM. Fat and beyond: the diverse biology of PPARgamma. *Annu Rev Biochem*. 2008;77:289–312.
- Tran KV, Gealekman O, Frontini A, et al. The vascular endothelium of the adipose tissue gives rise to both white and brown fat cells. *Cell Metab*. 2012;15(2):222–9.
- van Marken Lichtenbelt WD, Vanhommerig JW, Smulders NM, Drossaerts JM, Kemerink GJ, Bouvy ND, Schrauwen P, Teule GJ. Cold-activated brown adipose tissue in healthy men. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360:1500–8.
- Virtanen KA, Lidell ME, Orava J, Heglin M, Westergren R, Niemi T, Taittonen M, Laine J, Savisto NJ, Enerback S, et al. Functional brown adipose tissue in healthy adults. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360:1518–25.
- Vitali A, Murano I, Zingaretti MC, Frontini A, Ricquier D, Cinti S. The adipose organ of obesity-prone C57BL/6J mice is composed of mixed white and brown adipocytes. *J Lipid Res*. 2012;53(4):619–29.
- Wu J, Boström P, Sparks LM, Ye L, Choi JH, Giang AH, Khandekar M, Virtanen KA, Nuutila P, Schaart G, Huang K, Tu H, van Marken Lichtenbelt WD, Hoeks J, Enerbäck S, Schrauwen P, Spiegelman BM. Beige adipocytes are a distinct type of thermogenic fat cell in mouse and human. *Cell*. 2012;150(2):366–76.
- Ye J. Emerging role of adipose tissue hypoxia in obesity and insulin resistance. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2009;33:54–66.
- Zingaretti MC, Crosta F, Vitali A, Guerrieri M, Frontini A, Cannon B, Nedergaard J, Cinti S. The presence of UCP1 demonstrates that metabolically active adipose tissue in the neck of adult humans truly represents brown adipose tissue. *FASEB J*. 2009;23:3113–20.
- Zovein AC, Hofmann JJ, Lynch M, French WJ, Turlo KA, Yang Y, Becker MS, Zanetta L, Dejana E, Gasson JC, et al. Fate tracing reveals the endothelial origin of hematopoietic stem cells. *Cell Stem Cell*. 2008;3:625–36.

Chapter 8

- Bell LN, Cai L, Johnstone BH, Traktaev DO, March KL, Considine RV. A central role for hepatocyte growth factor in adipose tissue angiogenesis. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2008;294:E336–44.
- Björntorp P, Karlsson M, Pertof H, Pettersson P, Sjöstrom L, Smith U. Isolation and characterization of cells from rat adipose tissue developing into adipocytes. *J Lipid Res*. 1978;19:316–24.
- Bourlier V, Bouloumié A. Role of macrophage tissue infiltration in obesity and insulin resistance. *Diabetes Metab*. 2009;35(4):251–60.
- Cai L, Johnstone BH, Cook TG, Liang Z, Traktaev D, Cornetta K, Ingram DA, Rosen ED, March KL. Suppression of hepatocyte growth factor production impairs the ability of adipose-derived stem cells to promote ischemic tissue revascularization. *Stem Cells*. 2007;25:3234–43.
- Cao Y, Sun Z, Liao L, Meng Y, Han Q, Zhao RC. Human adipose tissue-derived stem cells differentiate into endothelial cells in vitro and improve postnatal neovascularization in vivo. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2005;332:370–9.
- Carriere A, Carmona MC, Fernandez Y, Rigoulet M, Wenger RH, Penicaud L, Casteilla L. Mitochondrial reactive oxygen species control the tran-

- scription factor chop-10/gadd153 and adipocyte differentiation: a mechanism for hypoxia-dependent effect. *J Biol Chem.* 2004;279:40462–9.
- Caspar-Bauguil S, Cousin B, Galinier A, Segafredo C, Nibbelink M, Andre M, Casteilla L, Penicaud L. Adipose tissues as an ancestral immune organ: site-specific change in obesity. *FEBS Lett.* 2005;579:3487–92.
- Colazzo F, Chester AH, Taylor PM, Yacoub MH. Induction of mesenchymal to endothelial transformation of adipose-derived stem cells. *J Heart Valve Dis.* 2010;19:736–44.
- Crisan M, Casteilla L, Lehr L, Carmona M, Paoloni-Giacobino A, Yap S, Sun B, Leger B, Logar A, Penicaud L, Schrauwen P, Cameron-Smith D, Paul RA, Peault B, Giacobino JP. A reservoir of brown adipocyte progenitors in human skeletal muscle. *Stem Cells.* 2008;26(9):2425–33.
- Fischer LJ, McIlhenny S, Tulenko T, Golesorkhi N, Zhang P, Larson R, Lombardi J, Shapiro I, DiMuzio PJ. Endothelial differentiation of adipose-derived stem cells: effects of endothelial cell growth supplement and shear force. *J Surg Res.* 2009;152:157–66.
- Guilak F, Lott KE, Awad HA, Cao Q, Hicok KC, Fermor B, Gimble JM. Clonal analysis of the differentiation potential of human adipose-derived adult stem cells. *J Cell Physiol.* 2006;206:229–37.
- Hamanaka RB, Chandel NS. Mitochondrial reactive oxygen species regulate hypoxic signaling. *Curr Opin Cell Biol.* 2009;21:894–9.
- Himms-Hagen J. Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis: interdisciplinary studies. *FASEB J.* 1990;4:2890–8.
- Hutton DL, Logsdon EA, Moore EM, Gabhann FM, Gimble JM, Grayson WL. Vascular morphogenesis of adipose-derived stem cells is mediated by heterotypic cell-cell interactions. *Tissue Eng Part A.* 2012;18(15–16):1729–40.
- Jack GS, Zhang R, Lee M, Xu Y, Wu BM, Rodriguez LV. Urinary bladder smooth muscle engineered from adipose stem cells and a three dimensional synthetic composite. *Biomaterials.* 2009;30:3259–70.
- Jeon ES, Moon HJ, Lee MJ, Song HY, Kim YM, Bae YC, Jung JS, Kim JH. Sphingosylphosphorylcholine induces differentiation of human mesenchymal stem cells into smooth-muscle-like cells through a tgf-beta-dependent mechanism. *J Cell Sci.* 2006;119:4994–5005.
- Kilroy GE, Foster SJ, Wu X, Ruiz J, Sherwood S, Heifetz A, Ludlow JW, Stricker DM, Potiny S, Green P, Halvorsen YD, Cheatham B, Storms RW, Gimble JM. Cytokine profile of human adipose-derived stem cells: expression of angiogenic, hematopoietic, and pro-inflammatory factors. *J Cell Physiol.* 2007;212:702–9.
- Kim YM, Jeon ES, Kim MR, Jho SK, Ryu SW, Kim JH. Angiotensin II-induced differentiation of adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells to smooth muscle-like cells. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol.* 2008;40:2482–91.
- Konno M, Hamazaki TS, Fukuda S, Tokuhara M, Uchiyama H, Okazawa H, Okochi H, Asashima M. Efficiently differentiating vascular endothelial cells from adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells in serum-free culture. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2010;400:461–5.
- Kubis N, Tomita Y, Tran-Dinh A, Planat-Benard V, Andre M, Karaszewski B, Waeczel L, Penicaud L, Silvestre JS, Casteilla L, Seylaz J, Pinard E. Vascular fate of adipose tissue-derived adult stromal cells in the ischemic murine brain: a combined imaging-histological study. *NeuroImage.* 2007;34:1–11.
- Lee WC, Rubin JP, Marra KG. Regulation of alpha-smooth muscle actin protein expression in adipose-derived stem cells. *Cells Tissues Organs.* 2006;183:80–6.
- Lee WC, Maul TM, Vorp DA, Rubin JP, Marra KG. Effects of uniaxial cyclic strain on adipose-derived stem cell morphology, proliferation, and differentiation. *Biomech Model Mechanobiol.* 2007;6:265–73.
- Maumus M, Peyrafitte JA, D'Angelo R, Fournier-Wirth C, Bouloumié A, Casteilla L, Sengenes C, Bourin P. Native human adipose stromal cells: localization, morphology and phenotype. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2011;35:1141–53.
- Mazo M, Planat-Benard V, Abizanda G, Pelacho B, Leobon B, Gavira JJ, Penuelas I, Cemborain A, Penicaud L, Laharrague P, Joffre C, Boisson M, Ecay M, Collantes M, Barba J, Casteilla L,
- Prosper F. Transplantation of adipose derived stromal cells is associated with functional improvement in a rat model of chronic myocardial infarction. *Eur J Heart Fail.* 2008;10:454–62.
- Merfeld-Clauss S, Gollahalli N, March KL, Traktuev DO. Adipose tissue progenitor cells directly interact with endothelial cells to induce vascular network formation. *Tissue Eng Part A.* 2010;16:2953–66.
- Miranville A, Heeschen C, Sengenes C, Curat CA, Busse R, Bouloumié A. Improvement of postnatal neovascularization by human adipose tissue-derived stem cells. *Circulation.* 2004;110:349–55.
- Murphy E, Steenbergen C. Mechanisms underlying acute protection from cardiac ischemiareperfusion injury. *Physiol Rev.* 2008;88:581–609.
- Planat-Benard V, Silvestre JS, Cousin B, Andre M, Nibbelink M, Tamarat R, Clergue M, Manneville C, Saillan-Barreau C, Duriez M, Tedgui A, Levy B, Penicaud L, Casteilla L.
- Plasticity of human adipose lineage cells toward endothelial cells: physiological and therapeutic perspectives. *Circulation.* 2004;109:656–63.
- Rasmussen JG, Frobert O, Pilgaard L, Kastrup J, Simonsen U, Zachar V, Fink T. Prolonged hypoxic culture and trypsinization increase the pro-angiogenic potential of human adipose tissue-derived stem cells. *Cytotherapy.* 2011;13:318–28.
- Rehman J, Traktuev D, Li J, Merfeld-Clauss S, Temm-Grove CJ, Bovenkerk JE, Pell CL, Johnstone BH, Considine RV, March KL. Secretion of angiogenic and antiapoptotic factors by human adipose stromal cells. *Circulation.* 2004;109:1292–8.
- Rodriguez LV, Alfonso Z, Zhang R, Leung J, Wu B, Ignarro LJ. Clonogenic multipotent stem cells in human adipose tissue differentiate into functional smooth muscle cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2006;103:12167–72.
- Rose RA, Jiang H, Wang X, Helke S, Tsoporis JN, Gong N, Keating SC, Parker TG, Backx PH, Keating A. Bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stromal cells express cardiac-specific markers, retain the stromal phenotype, and do not become functional cardiomyocytes in vitro. *Stem Cells.* 2008;26:2884–92.
- Rupnick MA, Panigrahy D, Zhang CY, Dallabrida SM, Lowell BB, Langer R, Folkman MJ. Adipose tissue mass can be regulated through the vasculature. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2002;99:10730–5.
- Sacchetti B, Funari A, Michienzi S, Di Cesare S, Piersanti S, Saggio I, Tagliafico E, Ferrari S, Robey PG, Riminiucci M, Bianco P. Self-renewing

- osteoprogenitors in bone marrow sinusoids can organize a hematopoietic microenvironment. *Cell*. 2007;131:324–36.
- Sadat S, Gehmert S, Song YH, Yen Y, Bai X, Gaiser S, Klein H, Alt E. The cardioprotective effect of mesenchymal stem cells is mediated by igf-i and vegf. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2007;363:674–9.
- Sengenes C, Miranville A, Maumus M, de Barros S, Busse R, Bouloumié A. Chemotaxis and differentiation of human adipose tissue cd34+/cd31+ progenitor cells: role of stromal derived factor- 1 released by adipose tissue capillary endothelial cells. *Stem Cells*. 2007;25:2269–76.
- Sun K, Kusminski CM, Scherer PE. Adipose tissue remodeling and obesity. *J Clin Investig*. 2011;121:2094–101.
- Traktuev DO, Merfeld-Clauss S, Li J, Kolonin M, Arap W, Pasqualini R, Johnstone BH, March KL. A population of multipotent cd34-positive adipose stromal cells share pericyte and mesenchymal surface markers, reside in a periendothelial location, and stabilize endothelial networks. *Circ Res*. 2008;102:77–85.
- Tran KV, Gealekman O, Frontini A, Zingaretti MC, Morroni M, Giordano A, Smorlesi A, Perugini J, De Matteis R, Sbarbati A, Corvera S, Cinti S. The vascular endothelium of the adipose tissue gives rise to both white and brown fat cells. *Cell Metab*. 2012;15:222–9.
- Trayhurn P, Wang B, Wood IS. Hypoxia in adipose tissue: a basis for the dysregulation of tissue function in obesity? *Br J Nutr*. 2008;100:227–35.
- Ushio-Fukai M, Urao N. Novel role of nadph oxidase in angiogenesis and stem/progenitor cell function. *Antioxid Redox Signal*. 2009;11:2517–33.
- Valina C, Pinkernell K, Song YH, Bai X, Sadat S, Campeau RJ, Le Jemtel TH, Alt E. Intracoronary administration of autologous adipose tissue-derived stem cells improves left ventricular function, perfusion, and remodelling after acute myocardial infarction. *Eur Heart J*. 2007;28:2667–77.
- Wang C, Yin S, Cen L, Liu Q, Liu W, Cao Y, Cui L. Differentiation of adipose-derived stem cells into contractile smooth muscle cells induced by transforming growth factor-beta1 and bone morphogenetic protein-4. *Tissue Eng Part A*. 2010;16:1201–13.
- Wassermann P. The development of adipose tissue. *Handbook of physiology*. Washington, DC: American Physiological Society; 1965. p. 105.
- Zuk PA, Zhu M, Mizuno H, Huang J, Futrell JW, Katz AJ, Benhaim P, Lorenz HP, Hedrick MH. Multilineage cells from human adipose tissue: implications for cell-based therapies. *Tissue Eng*. 2001;7:211–28.

Chapter 9

- Adrian TE, Allen JM, Bloom SR, Ghatei MA, Rossor MN, Roberts GW, Crow TJ, Tatemoto K, Polak JM. Neuropeptide Y distribution in human brain. *Nature*. 1983;306:584–6.
- Ahima RS, Prabakaran D, Mantzoros C, Qu D, Lowell B, Maratos-Flier E, Flier JS. Role of leptin in the neuroendocrine response to fasting. *Nature*. 1996;382:250–2.
- Allen YS, Adrian TE, Allen JM, Tatemoto K, Crow TJ, Bloom SR, Polak JM. Neuropeptide Y distribution in the rat brain. *Science*. 1983;221:877–9.
- Bamshad M, Aoki VT, Adkison MG, Warren WS, Bartness TJ. Central nervous system origins of the sympathetic nervous system outflow to white adipose tissue. *Am J Physiol*. 1998; 275:R291–9.
- Barbatelli G, Murano I, Madsen L, Hao Q, Jimenez M, Kristiansen K, Giacobino JP, De Matteis R, Cinti S. The emergence of cold-induced brown adipocytes in mouse white fat depots is determined predominantly by white to brown adipocyte transdifferentiation. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2010;298:E1244–53.
- Bartelt A, Bruns OT, Reimer R, Hohenberg H, Ittrich H, Peldschus K, Kaul MG, Tromsdorf UI, Weller H, Waurisch C, et al. Brown adipose tissue activity controls triglyceride clearance. *Nat Med*. 2011;17:200–5.
- Bartness TJ, Bamshad M. Innervation of mammalian white adipose tissue: implications for the regulation of total body fat. *Am J Physiol*. 1998;275:R1399–411.
- Beck B. Neuropeptide Y in normal eating and in genetic and dietary-induced obesity. *Phil Trans Roy Soc London B Biol Sci*. 2006;361:1159–85.
- Bewick GA, Gardiner JV, Dhillo WS, Kent AS, White NE, Webster Z, Ghatei MA, Bloom SR. Post-embryonic ablation of AgRP neurons in mice leads to a lean, hypophagic phenotype. *FASEB J*. 2005;19:1680–2.
- Bi S. Role of dorsomedial hypothalamic neuropeptide Y in energy homeostasis. *Peptides*. 2007;28:352–6.
- Bi S, Ladenheim EE, Schwartz GJ, Moran TH. A role for NPY overexpression in the dorsomedial hypothalamus in hyperphagia and obesity of OLETF rats. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. 2001;281:R254–60.
- Bi S, Robinson BM, Moran TH. Acute food deprivation and chronic food restriction differentially affect hypothalamic NPY mRNA expression. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. 2003;285:R1030–6.
- Billington CJ, Briggs JE, Grace M, Levine AS. Effects of intracerebroventricular injection of neuropeptide Y on energy metabolism. *Am J Physiol*. 1991;260:R321–7.
- Cannon B, Nedergaard J. Brown adipose tissue: function and physiological significance. *Physiol Rev*. 2004;84:277–359.
- Chao PT, Yang L, Aja S, Moran TH, Bi S. Knockdown of NPY expression in the dorsomedial hypothalamus promotes development of brown adipocytes and prevents diet-induced obesity. *Cell Metab*. 2011;13:573–83.
- Clark JT, Kalra PS, Crowley WR, Kalra SP. Neuropeptide Y and human pancreatic polypeptide stimulate feeding behavior in rats. *Endocrinology*. 1984;115:427–9.
- Colmers WF, Wahlestedt C. The biology of neuropeptide Y and related peptides. New Jersey: Humana; 1993.
- Cone RD. Studies on the physiological functions of the melanocortin system. *Endocr Rev*. 2006;27:736–49.
- Cypess AM, Lehman S, Williams G, Tal I, Rodman D, Goldfine AB, Kuo FC, Palmer EL, Tseng YH, Doria A, et al. Identification and importance of brown adipose tissue in adult humans. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360:1509–17.
- Dimicco JA, Zaretsky DV. The dorsomedial hypothalamus: a new player in thermoregulation. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. 2007;292:R47–63.
- Egawa M, Yoshimatsu H, Bray GA. Neuropeptide Y suppresses sympathetic activity to interscapular brown adipose tissue in rats. *Am J Physiol*.

- 1991;260:R328–34.
- Elmquist JK, Elias CF, Saper CB. From lesions to leptin: hypothalamic control of food intake and body weight. *Neuron*. 1999;22:221–32.
- Erickson JC, Clegg KE, Palmiter RD. Sensitivity to leptin and susceptibility to seizures of mice lacking neuropeptide Y. *Nature*. 1996a;381:415–21.
- Erickson JC, Hollopeter G, Palmiter RD. Attenuation of the obesity syndrome of ob/ob mice by the loss of neuropeptide Y. *Science*. 1996b;274:1704–7.
- Flier JS. Obesity wars: molecular progress confronts an expanding epidemic. *Cell*. 2004; 116:337–50.
- Fredholm BB, Karlsson J. Metabolic effects of prolonged sympathetic nerve stimulation in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue. *Acta physiologica Scandinavica*. 1970;80:567–76.
- Friedman JM, Halaas JL. Leptin and the regulation of body weight in mammals. *Nature*. 1998; 395:763–70.
- Gardiner JV, Kong WM, Ward H, Murphy KG, Dhillo WS, Bloom SR. AAV mediated expression of anti-sense neuropeptide Y cRNA in the arcuate nucleus of rats results in decreased weight gain and food intake. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2005;327:1088–93.
- Giraudo SQ, Kotz CM, Grace MK, Levine AS, Billington CJ. Rat hypothalamic NPY mRNA and brown fat uncoupling protein mRNA after high-carbohydrate or high-fat diets. *Am J Physiol*. 1994;266:R1578–83.
- Gray TS, Morley JE. Neuropeptide Y: anatomical distribution and possible function in mammalian nervous system. *Life Sci*. 1986;38:389–401.
- Gropp E, Shanabrough M, Borok E, Xu AW, Janoschek R, Buch T, Plum L, Balthasar N, Hampel B, Waisman A, et al. Agouti-related peptide-expressing neurons are mandatory for feeding. *Nat Neurosci*. 2005;8:1289–91.
- Guan XM, Yu H, Trumbauer M, Frazier E, Van der Ploeg LH, Chen H. Induction of neuropeptide Y expression in dorsomedial hypothalamus of diet-induced obese mice. *Neuroreport*. 1998a;9:3415–9.
- Guan XM, Yu H, Van der Ploeg LH. Evidence of altered hypothalamic pro-opiomelanocortin/ neuropeptide Y mRNA expression in tubby mice. *Brain Res Mol Brain Res*. 1998b;59:273–9.
- Handschin C, Spiegelman BM. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma coactivator 1 coactivators, energy homeostasis, and metabolism. *Endocr Rev*. 2006;27:728–35.
- Himms-Hagen J, Cui J, Danforth Jr E, Taatjes DJ, Lang SS, Waters BL, Claus TH. Effect of CL-316,243, a thermogenic beta 3-agonist, on energy balance and brown and white adipose tissues in rats. *Am J Physiol*. 1994;266:R1371–82.
- Himms-Hagen J, Melnyk A, Zingaretti MC, Ceresi E, Barbatelli G, Cinti S. Multilocular fat cells in WAT of CL-316243-treated rats derive directly from white adipocytes. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol*. 2000;279:C670–81.
- Hummel KP, Dickie MM, Coleman DL. Diabetes, a new mutation in the mouse. *Science*. 1966;153:1127–8.
- Ingalls AM, Dickie MM, Snell GD. Obese, a new mutation in the house mouse. *J Hered*. 1950;41:317–8.
- Jimenez M, Barbatelli G, Allevi R, Cinti S, Seydoux J, Giacobino JP, Muzzin P, Preitner F. Beta 3-adrenoceptor knockout in C57BL/6J mice depresses the occurrence of brown adipocytes in white fat. *Eur J Biochem*. 2003;270:699–705.
- Kawaguchi M, Scott KA, Moran TH, Bi S. Dorsomedial hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor mediation of exercise-induced anorexia. *American journal of physiology Regulatory, integrative and comparative physiology*. 2005;288:R1800–1805.
- Kesterson RA, Huszar D, Lynch CA, Simerly RB, Cone RD. Induction of neuropeptide Y gene expression in the dorsal medial hypothalamic nucleus in two models of the agouti obesity syndrome. *Mol Endocrinol*. 1997;11:630–7.
- Kuo LE, Kitlinska JB, Tilan JU, Li L, Baker SB, Johnson MD, Lee EW, Burnett MS, Fricke ST, Kvetnansky R, et al. Neuropeptide Y acts directly in the periphery on fat tissue and mediates stress-induced obesity and metabolic syndrome. *Nat Med*. 2007;13:803–11.
- Levine AS, Morley JE. Neuropeptide Y: a potent inducer of consummatory behavior in rats. *Peptides*. 1984;5:1025–9.
- Lin S, Boey D, Herzog H. NPY and Y receptors: lessons from transgenic and knockout models. *Neuropeptides*. 2004;38:189–200.
- Lundberg JM, Terenius L, Hokfelt T, Martling CR, Tatsumoto K, Mutt V, Polak J, Bloom S, Goldstein M. Neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in peripheral noradrenergic neurons and effects of NPY on sympathetic function. *Acta physiologica Scandinavica*. 1982;116:477–80.
- McMinn JE, Seeley RJ, Wilkinson CW, Havel PJ, Woods SC, Schwartz MW. NPY-induced overfeeding suppresses hypothalamic NPY mRNA expression: potential roles of plasma insulin and leptin. *Regul Pept*. 1998;75–76:425–31.
- Morrison SF, Nakamura K. Central neural pathways for thermoregulation. *Front Biosci*. 2011;16:74–104.
- Nagase I, Yoshida T, Kumamoto K, Umekawa T, Sakane N, Nikami H, Kawada T, Saito M. Expression of uncoupling protein in skeletal muscle and white fat of obese mice treated with thermogenic beta 3-adrenergic agonist. *J Clin Investig*. 1996;97:2898–904.
- Nakazato M, Murakami N, Date Y, Kojima M, Matsuo H, Kangawa K, Matsukura S. A role for ghrelin in the central regulation of feeding. *Nature*. 2001;409:194–8.
- Petrovic N, Walden TB, Shabalina IG, Timmons JA, Cannon B, Nedergaard J. Chronic peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPAR-gamma) activation of epididymally derived white adipocyte cultures reveals a population of thermogenically competent, UCP1-containing adipocytes molecularly distinct from classic brown adipocytes. *J Biol Chem*. 2010;285:7153–64.
- Puigserver P, Wu Z, Park CW, Graves R, Wright M, Spiegelman BM. A cold-inducible coactivator of nuclear receptors linked to adaptive thermogenesis. *Cell*. 1998;92:829–39.
- Rosen ED, Sarraf P, Troy AE, Bradwin G, Moore K, Milstone DS, Spiegelman BM, Mortensen RM. PPAR gamma is required for the differentiation of adipose tissue in vivo and in vitro. *Mol cell*. 1999;4:611–7.
- Sanacora G, Kershaw M, Finkelstein JA, White JD. Increased hypothalamic content of preproneuropeptide Y messenger ribonucleic acid in genetically obese Zucker rats and its regulation by food deprivation. *Endocrinology*. 1990;127:730–7.
- Schwartz MW, Woods SC, Porte Jr D, Seeley RJ, Baskin DG. Central nervous system control of food intake. *Nature*. 2000;404:661–71.
- Seale P, Bjork B, Yang W, Kajimura S, Chin S, Kuang S, Scime A, Devarakonda S, Conroe HM, Erdjument-Bromage H, et al. PRDM16 controls a brown fat/skeletal muscle switch. *Nature*. 2008;454:961–7.

- Shi YC, Lin S, Castillo L, Aljanova A, Enriquez RF, Nguyen AD, Baldock PA, Zhang L, Bijker MS, Macia L, et al. Peripheral-specific c_y2 receptor knockdown protects mice from high-fat diet-induced obesity. *Obesity*. 2011;19:2137–48.
- Smith MS. Lactation alters neuropeptide-Y and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the arcuate nucleus of the rat. *Endocrinology*. 1993;133:1258–1265.
- Sousa-Ferreira L, Garrido M, Nascimento-Ferreira I, Nobrega C, Santos-Carvalho A, Alvaro AR, Rosmaninho-Salgado J, Kaster M, Kugler S, de Almeida LP, et al. Moderate long-term modulation of neuropeptide Y in hypothalamic arcuate nucleus induces energy balance alterations in adult rats. *PLoS One*. 2011;6:e22333.
- Stanley BG, Leibowitz SF. Neuropeptide Y injected in the paraventricular hypothalamus: a powerful stimulant of feeding behavior. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1985;82:3940–3.
- Stanley BG, Kyrouli SE, Lampert S, Leibowitz SF. Neuropeptide Y chronically injected into the hypothalamus: a powerful neurochemical inducer of hyperphagia and obesity. *Peptides*. 1986;7:1189–92.
- Ste Marie L, Luquet S, Cole TB, Palmiter RD. Modulation of neuropeptide Y expression in adult mice does not affect feeding. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005;102:18632–7.
- Steppan CM, Bailey ST, Bhat S, Brown EJ, Banerjee RR, Wright CM, Patel HR, Ahima RS, Lazar MA. The hormone resistin links obesity to diabetes. *Nature*. 2001;409:307–12.
- Stricker-Krongrad A, Cumin F, Burlet C, Beck B. Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y and plasma leptin after long-term high-fat feeding in the rat. *Neurosci Lett*. 1998;254:157–60.
- Tatemoto K. Neuropeptide Y: complete amino acid sequence of the brain peptide. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1982;79:5485–9.
- Tatemoto K, Carlquist M, Mutt V. Neuropeptide Y—a novel brain peptide with structural similarities to peptide YY and pancreatic polypeptide. *Nature*. 1982;296:659–60.
- Tritos NA, Elmquist JK, Mastaitis JW, Flier JS, Maratos-Flier E. Characterization of expression of hypothalamic appetite-regulating peptides in obese hyperleptinemic brown adipose tissue-deficient (uncoupling protein-promoter-driven diphtheria toxin A) mice. *Endocrinology*. 1998;139:4634–41.
- Uysal KT, Wiesbrock SM, Marino MW, Hotamisligil GS. Protection from obesity-induced insulin resistance in mice lacking TNF-alpha function. *Nature*. 1997;389:610–4.
- van Marken Lichtenbelt WD, Vanhommerig JW, Smulders NM, Drossaerts JM, Kemerink GJ, Bouvy ND, Schrauwen P, Teule GJ. Cold-activated brown adipose tissue in healthy men. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360:1500–8.
- Virtanen KA, Lidell ME, Orava J, Heglind M, Westergren R, Niemi T, Taittonen M, Laine J, Savisto NJ, Enerback S, et al. Functional brown adipose tissue in healthy adults. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360:1518–25.
- Wallenius V, Wallenius K, Ahren B, Rudling M, Carlsten H, Dickson SL, Ohlsson C, Jansson JO. Interleukin-6-deficient mice develop mature-onset obesity. *Nat Med*. 2002;8:75–9.
- Weiss B, Maickel RP. Sympathetic nervous control of adipose tissue lipolysis. *Int J Neuropharmacol*. 1968;7:395–403.
- White JD, Kershaw M. Increased hypothalamic neuropeptide Y expression following food deprivation. *Mol Cell Neurosci*. 1990;1:41–8.
- Wilding JP, Gilbey SG, Bailey CJ, Batt RA, Williams G, Ghatei MA, Bloom SR. Increased neuropeptide-Y messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and decreased neuropeptidomimetic mRNA in the hypothalamus of the obese (ob/ob) mouse. *Endocrinology*. 1993;132:1939–44.
- Wu J, Bostrom P, Sparks LM, Ye L, Choi JH, Giang AH, Khandekar M, Virtanen KA, Nuutila P, Schaart G, et al. Beige adipocytes are a distinct type of thermogenic fat cell in mouse and human. *Cell*. 2012;150:366–76.
- Yamauchi T, Kamon J, Waki H, Terauchi Y, Kubota N, Hara K, Mori Y, Ide T, Murakami K, Tsuboyama-Kasaoka N, et al. The fat-derived hormone adiponectin reverses insulin resistance associated with both lipodystrophy and obesity. *Nat Med*. 2001;7:941–6.
- Yang K, Guan H, Arany E, Hill DJ, Cao X. Neuropeptide Y is produced in visceral adipose tissue and promotes proliferation of adipocyte precursor cells via the Y1 receptor. *FASEB J*. 2008;22:2452–64.
- Yang L, Scott KA, Hyun J, Tamashiro KL, Tray N, Moran TH, Bi S. Role of dorsomedial hypothalamic neuropeptide Y in modulating food intake and energy balance. *J Neurosci*. 2009;29:179–90.
- Zarjevski N, Cusin I, Vettor R, Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, Jeanrenaud B. Chronic intracerebroventricular neuropeptide-Y administration to normal rats mimics hormonal and metabolic changes of obesity. *Endocrinology*. 1993;133:1753–8.
- Zhang Y, Proenca R, Maffei M, Barone M, Leopold L, Friedman JM. Positional cloning of the mouse obese gene and its human homologue. *Nature*. 1994;372:425–32.
- Zhang L, Macia L, Turner N, Enriquez RF, Riepler SJ, Nguyen AD, Lin S, Lee NJ, Shi YC, Yulyaningsih E, et al. Peripheral neuropeptide Y Y1 receptors regulate lipid oxidation and fat accretion. *Int J Obes*. 2010;34:357–73.

Chapter 10

- Adya R, Tan BK, Chen J, et al. Visfatin and endothelial angiogenesis. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2008;78(2):356–65.
- Alessi MC, Bastelica D, Morange P, et al. Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1, transforming growth factor-beta1, and BMI are closely associated in human adipose tissue during morbid obesity. *Diabetes*. 2000;49(8):1374–80.
- Arita Y, Kihara S, Ouchi N, et al. Adipocyte-derived plasma protein adiponectin acts as a platelet-derived growth factor-BB-binding protein and regulates growth factor-induced common postreceptor signal in vascular smooth muscle cell. *Circulation*. 2002;105(24):2893–8.
- Arita Y, Kihara S, Ouchi N, et al. Paradoxical decrease of an adipose-specific protein, adiponectin, in obesity. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*.

- 1999;257(1):79–83.
- Auguet T, Quintero Y, Riesco D, et al. New adipokines vaspin and omentin. Circulating levels and gene expression in adipose tissue from morbidly obese women. *BMC Med Genet*. 2011;12:60.
- Backhed F, Ding H, Wang T, et al. The gut microbiota as an environmental factor that regulates fat storage. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2004;101(44):15718–23.
- Bae YH, Park HJ, Kim SR, et al. Notch1 mediates visfatin-induced FGF-2 up-regulation and endothelial angiogenesis. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2011;89(2):436–45.
- Barton M, Baretella O, Meyer MR. Obesity and risk of vascular disease: importance of endothelium-dependent vasoconstriction. *Br J Pharmacol*. 2012;165(3):591–602.
- Bell LN, Cai L, Johnstone BH, et al. A central role for hepatocyte growth factor in adipose tissue angiogenesis. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2008;294(2):E336–44.
- Bergman RN, Kim SP, Hsu IR, et al. Abdominal obesity: role in the pathophysiology of metabolic disease and cardiovascular risk. *Am J Med*. 2007;120(2 Suppl 1):S3–8; discussion S29–32.
- Bora PS, Kaliappan S, Lyzogubov VV, et al. Expression of adiponectin in choroidal tissue and inhibition of laser induced choroidal neovascularization by adiponectin. *FEBS Lett*. 2007;581(10):1977–82.
- Bouloumié A, Drexler HC, Lafontan M, et al. Leptin, the product of Ob gene, promotes angiogenesis. *Circ Res*. 1998;83(10):1059–66.
- Bozaoglu K, Bolton K, McMillan J, et al. Chemerin is a novel adipokine associated with obesity and metabolic syndrome. *Endocrinology*. 2007;148(10):4687–94.
- Bozaoglu K, Curran JE, Stocker CJ, et al. Chemerin, a novel adipokine in the regulation of angiogenesis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2010;95(5):2476–85.
- Brakenhielm E, Cao R, Gao B, et al. Angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP-470, prevents diet-induced and genetic obesity in mice. *Circ Res*. 2004a;94(12):1579–88.
- Brakenhielm E, Veitonmaki N, Cao R, et al. Adiponectin-induced antiangiogenesis and antitumor activity involve caspase-mediated endothelial cell apoptosis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2004b;101(8):2476–81.
- Calabro P, Samudio I, Willerson JT, et al. Resistin promotes smooth muscle cell proliferation through activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1/2 and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase pathways. *Circulation*. 2004;110(21):3335–40.
- Campfield LA, Smith FJ, Guisez Y, et al. Recombinant mouse OB protein: evidence for a peripheral signal linking adiposity and central neural networks. *Science*. 1995;269(5223):546–9.
- Cao R, Brakenhielm E, Wahlestedt C, et al. Leptin induces vascular permeability and synergistically stimulates angiogenesis with FGF-2 and VEGF. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2001;98(11):6390–5.
- Cao Y. Angiogenesis modulates adipogenesis and obesity. *J Clin Invest*. 2007;117(9):2362–8.
- Carlson CB, Lawler J, Mosher DF. Structures of thrombospondins. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. 2008; 65(5):672–86.
- Castan-Laurell I, Vitkova M, Daviaud D, et al. Effect of hypocaloric diet-induced weight loss in obese women on plasma apelin and adipose tissue expression of apelin and APJ. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2008;158(6):905–10.
- Cazes A, Galaup A, Chomel C, et al. Extracellular matrix-bound angiopoietin-like 4 inhibits endothelial cell adhesion, migration, and sprouting and alters actin cytoskeleton. *Circ Res*. 2006;99(11):1207–15.
- Chen BH, Song Y, Ding EL, et al. Circulating levels of resistin and risk of type 2 diabetes in men and women: results from two prospective cohorts. *Diabetes Care*. 2009;32(2):329–34.
- Chen JX, Chen Y, DeBusk L, et al. Dual functional roles of Tie-2/angiopoietin in TNF-alpha-mediated angiogenesis. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 2004;287(1):H187–95.
- Chomel C, Cazes A, Faye C, et al. Interaction of the coiled-coil domain with glycosaminoglycans protects angiopoietin-like 4 from proteolysis and regulates its antiangiogenic activity. *FASEB J*. 2009;23(3):940–9.
- Cohen B, Barkan D, Levy Y, et al. Leptin induces angiopoietin-2 expression in adipose tissues. *J Biol Chem*. 2001;276(11):7697–700.
- Cohen T, Nahari D, Cerem LW, et al. Interleukin 6 induces the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor. *J Biol Chem*. 1996;271(2):736–41.
- Conde J, Scottece M, Gomez R, et al. At the crossroad between immunity and metabolism: focus on leptin. *Expert Rev Clin Immunol*. 2010;6(5):801–8.
- Daquinag AC, Zhang Y, Amaya-Manzanares F, et al. An isoform of decorin is a resistin receptor on the surface of adipose progenitor cells. *Cell Stem Cell*. 2011;9(1):74–86.
- De Benedetti F, Alonzi T, Moretta A, et al. Interleukin 6 causes growth impairment in transgenic mice through a decrease in insulin-like growth factor-I. A model for stunted growth in children with chronic inflammation. *J Clin Invest*. 1997;99(4):643–50.
- de Souza Batista CM, Yang RZ, Lee MJ, et al. Omentin plasma levels and gene expression are decreased in obesity. *Diabetes*. 2007;56(6):1655–61.
- Deng Y, Scherer PE. Adipokines as novel biomarkers and regulators of the metabolic syndrome. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2011;1212:E1–19.
- Dobson DE, Kambe A, Block E, et al. 1-Butyryl-glycerol: a novel angiogenesis factor secreted by differentiating adipocytes. *Cell*. 1990;61(2):223–30.
- Donato AJ, Henson GD, Morgan RG, et al. TNF-alpha impairs endothelial function in adipose tissue resistance arteries of mice with diet induced obesity. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 2012;303(6):H672–9.
- El-Menyan A, Rizk N, Al Nabti AD, et al. Total and high molecular weight adiponectin in patients with coronary artery disease. *J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown)*. 2009;10(4):310–5.
- Elias I, Franckhauser S, Ferre T, et al. Adipose tissue overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor protects against diet-induced obesity

- and insulin resistance. *Diabetes*. 2012; 61(7):1801–13.
- Fain JN, Madan AK, Hiler ML, et al. Comparison of the release of adipokines by adipose tissue, adipose tissue matrix, and adipocytes from visceral and subcutaneous abdominal adipose tissues of obese humans. *Endocrinology*. 2004;145(5):2273–82.
- Famulla S, Horrhals A, Cramer A, et al. Hypoxia reduces the response of human adipocytes towards TNFalpha resulting in reduced NF-kappaB signaling and MCP-1 secretion. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2011;36(7):986–92.
- Fernandez-Real JM, Vayreda M, Richart C, et al. Circulating interleukin 6 levels, blood pressure, and insulin sensitivity in apparently healthy men and women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2001;86(3):1154–9.
- Fett JW, Strydom DJ, Lobb RR, et al. Isolation and characterization of angiogenin, an angiogenic protein from human carcinoma cells. *Biochemistry*. 1985;24(20):5480–6.
- Fisslthaler B, Fleming I. Activation and signaling by the AMP-activated protein kinase in endothelial cells. *Circ Res*. 2009;105(2):114–27.
- Frater-Schroder M, Risau W, Hallmann R, et al. Tumor necrosis factor type alpha, a potent inhibitor of endothelial cell growth in vitro, is angiogenic in vivo. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1987;84(15):5277–81.
- Fried SK, Bunkin DA, Greenberg AS. Omental and subcutaneous adipose tissues of obese subjects release interleukin-6: depot difference and regulation by glucocorticoid. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 1998;83(3):847–50.
- Friedman JM, Halaas JL. Leptin and the regulation of body weight in mammals. *Nature*. 1998; 395(6704):763–70.
- Fruebis J, Tsao TS, Javorschi S, et al. Proteolytic cleavage product of 30-kDa adipocyte complement- related protein increases fatty acid oxidation in muscle and causes weight loss in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2001;98(4):2005–10.
- Fukumura D, Ushiyama A, Duda DG, et al. Paracrine regulation of angiogenesis and adipocyte differentiation during in vivo adipogenesis. *Circ Res*. 2003;93(9):e88–97.
- Funahashi T, Matsuzawa Y. Metabolic syndrome: clinical concept and molecular basis. *Ann Med*. 2007;39(7):482–94.
- Gabrielsson BL, Carlsson B, Carlsson LM. Partial genome scale analysis of gene expression in human adipose tissue using DNA array. *Obes Res*. 2000;8(5):374–84.
- Galaup A, Gomez E, Souktani R, et al. Protection against myocardial infarction and no-refl ow through preservation of vascular integrity by angiopoietin-like 4. *Circulation*. 2012; 125(1):140–9.
- Ge H, Yang G, Huang L, et al. Oligomerization and regulated proteolytic processing of angiopoietinlike protein 4. *J Biol Chem*. 2004;279(3):2038–45.
- Gealekman O, Burkart A, Chouinard M, et al. Enhanced angiogenesis in obesity and in response to PPARgamma activators through adipocyte VEGF and ANGPTL4 production. *Am J PhysiolEndocrinol Metab*. 2008;295(5):E1056–64.
- Gealekman O, Guseva N, Hartigan C, et al. Depot-specific differences and insufficient subcutaneous adipose tissue angiogenesis in human obesity. *Circulation*. 2011;123(2):186–94.
- Gerhardt CC, Romero IA, Cancello R, et al. Chemokines control fat accumulation and leptin secretion by cultured human adipocytes. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2001;175(1–2):81–92.
- Goh YY, Pal M, Chong HC, et al. Angiopoietin-like 4 interacts with integrins beta1 and beta5 to modulate keratinocyte migration. *Am J Pathol*. 2010a;177(6):2791–803.
- Goh YY, Pal M, Chong HC, et al. Angiopoietin-like 4 interacts with matrix proteins to modulate wound healing. *J Biol Chem*. 2010b;285(43):32999–3009.
- Graham TE, Yang Q, Bluher M, et al. Retinol-binding protein 4 and insulin resistance in lean, obese, and diabetic subjects. *N Engl J Med*. 2006;354(24):2552–63.
- Greenberg AS, Nordan RP, McIntosh J, et al. Interleukin 6 reduces lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue of mice in vivo and in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: a possible role for interleukin 6 in cancer cachexia. *Cancer Res*. 1992;52(15):4113–6.
- Grootaert C, Van de Wiele T, Verstraete W, et al. Angiopoietin-like protein 4: health effects, modulating agents and structure-function relationships. *Expert Rev Proteomics*. 2012;9(2):181–99.
- Grosfeld A, Zilberfarb V, Turban S, et al. Hypoxia increases leptin expression in human PAZ6 adipose cells. *Diabetologia*. 2002;45(4):527–30.
- Gualillo O, Gonzalez-Juanatey JR, Lago F. The emerging role of adipokines as mediators of cardiovascular function: physiologic and clinical perspectives. *Trends Cardiovasc Med*. 2007;17(8):275–83.
- Guo D, Chien S, Shyy JY. Regulation of endothelial cell cycle by laminar versus oscillatory fl ow: distinct modes of interactions of AMP-activated protein kinase and Akt pathways. *Circ Res*. 2007;100(4):564–71.
- Guo DQ, Wu LW, Dunbar JD, et al. Tumor necrosis factor employs a protein-tyrosine phosphatase to inhibit activation of KDR and vascular endothelial cell growth factor-induced endothelial cell proliferation. *J Biol Chem*. 2000;275(15):11216–21.
- Guo X, Liao K. Analysis of gene expression profile during 3T3-L1 preadipocyte differentiation. *Gene*. 2000;251(1):45–53.
- Gutierrez LS, Schulman A, Brito-Robinson T, et al. Tumor development is retarded in mice lacking the gene for urokinase-type plasminogen activator or its inhibitor, plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. *Cancer Res*. 2000;60(20):5839–47.
- Hajer GR, van Haeften TW, Visseren FL. Adipose tissue dysfunction in obesity, diabetes, and vascular diseases. *Eur Heart J*. 2008;29(24):2959–71.
- Halaas JL, Gajiwala KS, Maffei M, et al. Weight-reducing effects of the plasma protein encoded by the obese gene. *Science*. 1995;269(5223):543–6.
- Halberg N, Khan T, Trujillo ME, et al. Hypoxia-inducible factor 1alpha induces fibrosis and insulin resistance in white adipose tissue. *Mol Cell Biol*. 2009;29(16):4467–83.
- Heida NM, Leifheit-Nestler M, Schroeter MR, et al. Leptin enhances the potency of circulating angiogenic cells via src kinase and integrin (alpha) beta2beta5: implications for angiogenesis in human obesity. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2010;30(2):200–6.

- Hernandez-Rodriguez J, Segarra M, Vilardell C, et al. Elevated production of interleukin-6 is associated with a lower incidence of disease-related ischemic events in patients with giant-cell arteritis: angiogenic activity of interleukin-6 as a potential protective mechanism. *Circulation*. 2003;107(19):2428–34.
- Herse F, Fain JN, Janke J, et al. Adipose tissue-derived soluble fms-like tyrosine kinase 1 is an obesity-relevant endogenous paracrine adipokine. *Hypertension*. 2011;58(1):37–42.
- Hida K, Wada J, Eguchi J, et al. Visceral adipose tissue-derived serine protease inhibitor: a unique insulin-sensitizing adipocytokine in obesity. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005;102(30): 10610–5.
- Higuchi K, Masaki T, Gotoh K, et al. Apelin, an APJ receptor ligand, regulates body adiposity and favors the messenger ribonucleic acid expression of uncoupling proteins in mice. *Endocrinology*. 2007;148(6):2690–7.
- Hinck AP. Structural studies of the TGF-betas and their receptors - insights into evolution of the TGF-beta superfamily. *FEBS Lett*. 2012;586(14):1860–70.
- Hosogai N, Fukuhara A, Oshima K, et al. Adipose tissue hypoxia in obesity and its impact on adipocytokine dysregulation. *Diabetes*. 2007;56(4):901–11.
- Hotamisligil GS, Arner P, Caro JF, et al. Increased adipose tissue expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human obesity and insulin resistance. *J Clin Invest*. 1995;95(5):2409–15.
- Hotamisligil GS, Shargill NS, Spiegelman BM. Adipose expression of tumor necrosis factoralpha: direct role in obesity-linked insulin resistance. *Science*. 1993;259(5091):87–91.
- Hug C, Wang J, Ahmad NS, et al. T-cadherin is a receptor for hexameric and high-molecularweight forms of Acrp30/adiponectin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2004;101(28):10308–13.
- Inadera H. The usefulness of circulating adipokine levels for the assessment of obesity-related health problems. *Int J Med Sci*. 2008;5(5):248–62.
- Ito Y, Oike Y, Yasunaga K, et al. Inhibition of angiogenesis and vascular leakiness by angiopoietinrelated protein 4. *Cancer Res*. 2003;63(20):6651–7.
- Itoh F, Itoh S, Adachi T, et al. Smad2/Smad3 in endothelium is indispensable for vascular stability via S1PR1 and N-cadherin expressions. *Blood*. 2012;119(22):5320–8.
- Jacques C, Holzenberger M, Mladenovic Z, et al. Proinflammatory actions of visfatin/nicotinamide phosphoribosyltransferase (Nampt) involve regulation of insulin signaling pathway and Nampt enzymatic activity. *J Biol Chem*. 2012;287(18):15100–8.
- Jamaluddin MS, Weakley SM, Yao Q, et al. Resistin: functional roles and therapeutic considerations for cardiovascular disease. *Br J Pharmacol*. 2012;165(3):622–32.
- Juhan-Vague I, Alessi MC. PAI-1, obesity, insulin resistance and risk of cardiovascular events. *Thromb Haemost*. 1997;78(1):656–60.
- Jung CH, Lee WJ, Hwang JY, et al. Vaspin protects vascular endothelial cells against free fatty acid-induced apoptosis through a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathway. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2011;413(2):264–9.
- Kadowaki T, Yamauchi T. Adiponectin and adiponectin receptors. *Endocr Rev*. 2005;26(3): 439–51.
- Kamba T, Tam BY, Hashizume H, et al. VEGF-dependent plasticity of fenestrated capillaries in the normal adult microvasculature. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 2006;290(2):H560–76.
- Kappes A, Loeffler G. Influences of ionomycin, dibutyryl-cycloAMP and tumour necrosis factoralpha on intracellular amount and secretion of apM1 in differentiating primary human preadipocytes. *Horm Metab Res*. 2000;32(11–12):548–54.
- Kasai A, Ishimaru Y, Kinjo T, et al. Apelin is a crucial factor for hypoxia-induced retinal angiogenesis. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2010;30(11):2182–7.
- Kaur J, Adya R, Tan BK, et al. Identification of chemerin receptor (ChemR23) in human endothelial cells: chemerin-induced endothelial angiogenesis. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2010;391(4):1762–8.
- Kershaw EE, Flier JS. Adipose tissue as an endocrine organ. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2004; 89(6):2548–56.
- Kersten S, Mandard S, Tan NS, et al. Characterization of the fasting-induced adipose factor FIAF, a novel peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor target gene. *J Biol Chem*. 2000; 275(37):28488–93.
- Kidoya H, Takakura N. Biology of the apelin-APJ axis in vascular formation. *J Biochem*. 2012;152(2):125–31.
- Kim HK, Youn BS, Shin MS, et al. Hypothalamic Angptl4/Fiaf is a novel regulator of food intake and body weight. *Diabetes*. 2010;59(11):2772–80.
- Kim I, Kim HG, Kim H, et al. Hepatic expression, synthesis and secretion of a novel fibrinogen/ angiopoietin-related protein that prevents endothelial-cell apoptosis. *Biochem J*. 2000;346(Pt 3):603–10.
- Kim JY, Bae YH, Bae MK, et al. Visfatin through STAT3 activation enhances IL-6 expression that promotes endothelial angiogenesis. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2009;1793(11):1759–67.
- Kim JY, van de Wall E, Laplante M, et al. Obesity-associated improvements in metabolic profile through expansion of adipose tissue. *J Clin Invest*. 2007a;117(9):2621–37.
- Kim SR, Bae SK, Choi KS, et al. Visfatin promotes angiogenesis by activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1/2. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2007b;357(1):150–6.
- Kobayashi H, Ouchi N, Kihara S, et al. Selective suppression of endothelial cell apoptosis by the high molecular weight form of adiponectin. *Circ Res*. 2004;94(4):e27–31.
- Kumada M, Kihara S, Sumitsuji S, et al. Association of hypo adiponectinemia with coronary artery disease in men. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2003;23(1):85–9.
- Kunduzova O, Alet N, Delesque-Touchard N, et al. Apelin/APJ signaling system: a potential link between adipose tissue and endothelial angiogenic processes. *FASEB J*. 2008;22(12): 4146–53.

- Kurki EM, Shi J, Martonen E, et al. Distinct effects of calorie restriction on adipose tissue cytokine and angiogenesis profiles in obese and lean mice. *Nutr Metab (Lond)*. 2012;9(1):64.
- Lago F, Dieguez C, Gomez-Reino J, et al. Adipokines as emerging mediators of immune response and inflammation. *Nat Clin Pract Rheumatol*. 2007;3(12):716–24.
- Le Jan S, Amy C, Cazes A, et al. Angiopoietin-like 4 is a proangiogenic factor produced during ischemia and in conventional renal cell carcinoma. *Am J Pathol*. 2003;162(5):1521–8.
- Lebrin F, Deckers M, Bertolini P, et al. TGF-beta receptor function in the endothelium. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2005;65(3):599–608.
- Lee JH, Chan JL, Yiannakouris N, et al. Circulating resistin levels are not associated with obesity or insulin resistance in humans and are not regulated by fasting or leptin administration: cross-sectional and interventional studies in normal, insulin-resistant, and diabetic subjects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2003a;88(10):4848–56.
- Lee M, Hwang JT, Lee HJ, et al. AMP-activated protein kinase activity is critical for hypoxia-inducible factor-1 transcriptional activity and its target gene expression under hypoxic conditions in DU145 cells. *J Biol Chem*. 2003b;278(41):39653–61.
- Leibovich SJ, Polverini PJ, Shepard HM, et al. Macrophage-induced angiogenesis is mediated by tumour necrosis factor-alpha. *Nature*. 1987;329(6140):630–2.
- Li J, Yu X, Pan W, et al. Gene expression profile of rat adipose tissue at the onset of high-fat-diet obesity. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2002;282(6):E1334–41.
- Li S, Hu GF. Angiogenin-mediated rRNA transcription in cancer and neurodegeneration. *Int J Biochem Mol Biol*. 2011;1(1):26–35.
- Li Y, Tong X, Rumala C, et al. Thrombospondin1 deficiency reduces obesity-associated inflammation and improves insulin sensitivity in a diet-induced obese mouse model. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(10):e26656.
- Lijnen HR. Effect of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 deficiency on nutritionally-induced obesity in mice. *Thromb Haemost*. 2005;93(5):816–9.
- Lijnen HR, Maquoi E, Morange P, et al. Nutritionally induced obesity is attenuated in transgenic mice overexpressing plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2003;23(1):78–84.
- Liu M, Zhou L, Xu A, et al. A disulfide-bond oxidoreductase-like protein (DsbA-L) regulates adiponectin multimerization. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2008;105(47):18302–7.
- Ma LJ, Mao SL, Taylor KL, et al. Prevention of obesity and insulin resistance in mice lacking plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. *Diabetes*. 2004;53(2):336–46.
- Maeda N, Shimomura I, Kishida K, et al. Diet-induced insulin resistance in mice lacking adiponectin/ACRP30. *Nat Med*. 2002;8(7):731–7.
- Maenhaut N, Van de Voorde J. Regulation of vascular tone by adipocytes. *BMC Med*. 2011;9:25.
- Mahadev K, Wu X, Donnelly S, et al. Adiponectin inhibits vascular endothelial growth factor-induced migration of human coronary artery endothelial cells. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2008; 78(2):376–84.
- Man K, Ng KT, Xu A, et al. Suppression of liver tumor growth and metastasis by adiponectin in nude mice through inhibition of tumor angiogenesis and downregulation of Rho kinase/IFN-inducible protein 10/matrix metalloproteinase 9 signaling. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2010;16(3): 967–77.
- Mandard S, Zandbergen F, Tan NS, et al. The direct peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor target fasting-induced adipose factor (FIAF/PGAR/ANGPTL4) is present in blood plasma as a truncated protein that is increased by fenofibrate treatment. *J Biol Chem*. 2004;279(33): 34411–20.
- Mandard S, Zandbergen F, van Straten E, et al. The fasting-induced adipose factor/angiopoietin-like protein 4 is physically associated with lipoproteins and governs plasma lipid levels and adiposity. *J Biol Chem*. 2006;281(2):934–44.
- Mao X, Kikani CK, Riojas RA, et al. APPL1 binds to adiponectin receptors and mediates adiponectin signalling and function. *Nat Cell Biol*. 2006;8(5):516–23.
- Masuzaki H, Ogawa Y, Sagawa N, et al. Nonadipose tissue production of leptin: leptin as a novel placenta-derived hormone in humans. *Nat Med*. 1997;3(9):1029–33.
- Matsuda M, Shimomura I, Sata M, et al. Role of adiponectin in preventing vascular stenosis. The missing link of adipo-vascular axis *J Biol Chem*. 2002;277(40):37487–91.
- Matsuzawa Y. Therapy Insight: adipocytokines in metabolic syndrome and related cardiovascular disease. *Nat Clin Pract Cardiovasc Med*. 2006;3(1):35–42.
- Matsuzawa Y. The role of fat topology in the risk of disease. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2008;32 Suppl 7:S83–92.
- Matsuzawa Y, Funahashi T, Nakamura T. The concept of metabolic syndrome: contribution of visceral fat accumulation and its molecular mechanism. *J Atheroscler Thromb*. 2011;18(8):629–39.
- Mazzatti D, Lim FL, O’Hara A, et al. A microarray analysis of the hypoxia-induced modulation of gene expression in human adipocytes. *Arch Physiol Biochem*. 2012;118(3):112–20.
- Mehebik N, Jaubert AM, Sabourault D, et al. Leptin-induced nitric oxide production in white adipocytes is mediated through PKA and MAP kinase activation. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol*. 2005;289(2):C379–87.
- Michailidou Z, Turban S, Miller E, et al. Increased angiogenesis protects against adipose hypoxia and fibrosis in metabolic disease-resistant 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 (HSD1)-deficient mice. *J Biol Chem*. 2011;287(6):4188–97.
- Miller DA, Lee A, Matsui Y, et al. Complementary DNA cloning of the murine transforming growth factor-beta 3 (TGF beta 3) precursor and the comparative expression of TGF beta 3 and TGF beta 1 messenger RNA in murine embryos and adult tissues. *Mol Endocrinol*. 1989;3(12):1926–34.
- Mohamed-Ali V, Goodrick S, Rawesh A, et al. Subcutaneous adipose tissue releases interleukin-6, but not tumor necrosis factor-alpha, in vivo. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 1997;82(12):4196–200.
- Mora S, Pessin JE. An adipocentric view of signaling and intracellular trafficking. *Diabetes Metab Res Rev*. 2002;18(5):345–56.

- Motoshima H, Goldstein BJ, Igata M, et al. AMPK and cell proliferation—AMPK as a therapeutic target for atherosclerosis and cancer. *J Physiol.* 2006;574(Pt 1):63–71.
- Motoshima H, Wu X, Mahadev K, et al. Adiponectin suppresses proliferation and superoxide generation and enhances eNOS activity in endothelial cells treated with oxidized LDL. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2004;315(2):264–71.
- Mu H, Ohashi R, Yan S, et al. Adipokine resistin promotes in vitro angiogenesis of human endothelial cells. *Cardiovasc Res.* 2006;70(1):146–57.
- Muller G, Behrens J, Nussbaumer U, et al. Inhibitory action of transforming growth factor beta on endothelial cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1987;84(16):5600–4.
- Myers Jr MG, Heymsfield SB, Haft C, et al. Challenges and opportunities of defining clinical leptin resistance. *Cell Metab.* 2012;15(2):150–6.
- Nagata D, Mogi M, Walsh K. AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) signaling in endothelial cells is essential for angiogenesis in response to hypoxic stress. *J Biol Chem.* 2003;278(33): 31000–6.
- Northcott JM, Yeganeh A, Taylor CG, et al. Adipokines and the cardiovascular system: mechanisms mediating health and disease. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol.* 2012;90(8):1029–59.
- Ohashi K, Parker JL, Ouchi N, et al. Adiponectin promotes macrophage polarization toward an anti-inflammatory phenotype. *J Biol Chem.* 2010;285(9):6153–60.
- Ouchi N, Kihara S, Arita Y, et al. Adiponectin, an adipocyte-derived plasma protein, inhibits endothelial NF- κ B signaling through a cAMP-dependent pathway. *Circulation.* 2000;102(11): 1296–301.
- Ouchi N, Kobayashi H, Kihara S, et al. Adiponectin stimulates angiogenesis by promoting crosstalk between AMP-activated protein kinase and Akt signaling in endothelial cells. *J Biol Chem.* 2004;279(2):1304–9.
- Ouchi N, Ohishi M, Kihara S, et al. Association of hypoadiponectinemia with impaired vasoreactivity. *Hypertension.* 2003;42(3):231–4.
- Ouedraogo R, Wu X, Xu SQ, et al. Adiponectin suppression of high-glucose-induced reactive oxygen species in vascular endothelial cells: evidence for involvement of a cAMP signaling pathway. *Diabetes.* 2006;55(6):1840–6.
- Pajvani UB, Du X, Combs TP, et al. Structure-function studies of the adipocyte-secreted hormone Acrp30/adiponectin. Implications for metabolic regulation and bioactivity. *J Biol Chem.* 2003;278(11):9073–85.
- Park JW, Kim WH, Shin SH, et al. Visfatin exerts angiogenic effects on human umbilical vein endothelial cells through the mTOR signaling pathway. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2011; 1813(5):763–71.
- Patel SB, Reams GP, Spear RM, et al. Leptin: linking obesity, the metabolic syndrome, and cardiovascular disease. *Curr Hypertens Rep.* 2008;10(2):131–7.
- Patel SD, Rajala MW, Rossetti L, et al. Disulfide-dependent multimeric assembly of resistin family hormones. *Science.* 2004;304(5674):1154–8.
- Patterson C, Perrella MA, Endege WO, et al. Downregulation of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors by tumor necrosis factor-alpha in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. *J Clin Invest.* 1996;98(2):490–6.
- Pelleymounter MA, Cullen MJ, Baker MB, et al. Effects of the obese gene product on body weight regulation in ob/ob mice. *Science.* 1995;269(5223):540–3.
- Pepper MS. Transforming growth factor-beta: vasculogenesis, angiogenesis, and vessel wall integrity. *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev.* 1997;8(1):21–43.
- Pepper MS, Montesano R, Mandriota SJ, et al. Angiogenesis: a paradigm for balanced extracellular proteolysis during cell migration and morphogenesis. *Enzyme Protein.* 1996;49(1–3): 138–62.
- Prud'homme GJ. Pathobiology of transforming growth factor beta in cancer, fibrosis and immunologic disease, and therapeutic considerations. *Lab Invest.* 2007;87(11):1077–91.
- Qatanani M, Szwerdgold NR, Greaves DR, et al. Macrophage-derived human resistin exacerbates adipose tissue inflammation and insulin resistance in mice. *J Clin Invest.* 2009;119(3):531–9.
- Rega G, Kaun C, Demyanets S, et al. Vascular endothelial growth factor is induced by the inflammatory cytokines interleukin-6 and oncostatin m in human adipose tissue in vitro and in murine adipose tissue in vivo. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2007;27(7):1587–95.
- Rehman J, Considine RV, Bovenkerk JE, et al. Obesity is associated with increased levels of circulating hepatocyte growth factor. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* 2003;41(8):1408–13.
- Reilly MP, Lehrke M, Wolfe ML, et al. Resistin is an inflammatory marker of atherosclerosis in humans. *Circulation.* 2005;111(7):932–9.
- Robciuc MR, Naukkarinen J, Ortega-Alonso A, et al. Serum angiopoietin-like 4 protein levels and expression in adipose tissue are inversely correlated with obesity in monozygotic twins. *J Lipid Res.* 2011;52(8):1575–82.
- Robertson SA, Rae CJ, Graham A. Induction of angiogenesis by murine resistin: putative role of PI3-kinase and NO-dependent pathways. *Regul Pept.* 2009a;152(1–3):41–7.
- Robertson SA, Rae CJ, Graham A. Resistin: TWEAKing angiogenesis. *Atherosclerosis.* 2009b;203(1):34–7.
- Romanatto T, Cesquini M, Amaral ME, et al. TNF-alpha acts in the hypothalamus inhibiting food intake and increasing the respiratory quotient—effects on leptin and insulin signaling pathways. *Peptides.* 2007;28(5):1050–8.
- Rupnick MA, Panigrahy D, Zhang CY, et al. Adipose tissue mass can be regulated through the vasculature. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2002;99(16):10730–5.
- Saiki A, Watanabe F, Murano T, et al. Hepatocyte growth factor secreted by cultured adipocytes promotes tube formation of vascular endothelial cells in vitro. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2006;30(11): 1676–84.
- Samad F, Uysal KT, Wiesbrock SM, et al. Tumor necrosis factor alpha is a key component in the obesity-linked elevation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1999;96(12):6902–7.
- Sanchez-Solana B, Laborda J, Baladron V. Mouse resistin modulates adipogenesis and glucose uptake in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes through the ROR1

- receptor. *Mol Endocrinol*. 2012;26(1): 110–27.
- Santibanez JF, Quintanilla M, Bernabeu C. TGF-beta/TGF-beta receptor system and its role in physiological and pathological conditions. *Clin Sci (Lond)*. 2011;121(6):233–51.
- Savage DB, Sewter CP, Klenk ES, et al. Resistin/Fizz3 expression in relation to obesity and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma action in humans. *Diabetes*. 2001;50(10): 2199–202.
- Schafer K, Fujisawa K, Konstantinides S, et al. Disruption of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 gene reduces the adiposity and improves the metabolic profile of genetically obese and diabetic ob/ob mice. *FASEB J*. 2001;15(10):1840–2.
- Schlesinger S, Aleksandrova K, Pischon T, et al. Abdominal obesity, weight gain during adulthood and risk of liver and biliary tract cancer in a European cohort. *Int J Cancer*. 2013;132(3):645–57.
- Schmid PM, Resch M, Steege A, et al. Globular and full-length adiponectin induce NO-dependent vasodilation in resistance arteries of Zucker lean but not Zucker diabetic fatty rats. *Am J Hypertens*. 2011;24(3):270–7.
- Scroyen I, Jacobs F, Cosemans L, et al. Effect of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 on adipogenesis in vivo. *Thromb Haemost*. 2009;101(2):388–93.
- Serino M, Menghini R, Fiorentino L, et al. Mice heterozygous for tumor necrosis factor-alpha converting enzyme are protected from obesity-induced insulin resistance and diabetes. *Diabetes*. 2007;56(10):2541–6.
- Sethi JK, Hotamisligil GS. The role of TNF alpha in adipocyte metabolism. *Semin Cell Dev Biol*. 1999;10(1):19–29.
- Shapiro L, Scherer PE. The crystal structure of a complement-1q family protein suggests an evolutionary link to tumor necrosis factor. *Curr Biol*. 1998;8(6):335–8.
- Shen L, Miao J, Yuan F, et al. Overexpression of adiponectin promotes focal angiogenesis in the mouse brain following middle cerebral artery occlusion. *Gene Ther*. 2013;20(1):93–101.
- Shibata R, Ouchi N, Kihara S, et al. Adiponectin stimulates angiogenesis in response to tissue ischemia through stimulation of amp-activated protein kinase signaling. *J Biol Chem*. 2004;279(27):28670–4.
- Shimano M, Ouchi N, Shibata R, et al. Adiponectin deficiency exacerbates cardiac dysfunction following pressure overload through disruption of an AMPK-dependent angiogenic response. *J Mol Cell Cardiol*. 2010;49(2):210–20.
- Sierra-Honigmann MR, Nath AK, Murakami C, et al. Biological action of leptin as an angiogenic factor. *Science*. 1998;281(5383):1683–6.
- Silha JV, Krsek M, Sucharda P, et al. Angiogenic factors are elevated in overweight and obese individuals. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2005;29(11):1308–14.
- Silverman KJ, Lund DP, Zetter BR, et al. Angiogenic activity of adipose tissue. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 1988;153(1):347–52.
- Soukas A, Socci ND, Saatkamp BD, et al. Distinct transcriptional profiles of adipogenesis in vivo and in vitro. *J Biol Chem*. 2001;276(36):34167–74.
- Spencer M, Unal R, Zhu B, et al. Adipose tissue extracellular matrix and vascular abnormalities in obesity and insulin resistance. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2011;96(12):E1990–8.
- St-Pierre J, Tremblay ML. Modulation of leptin resistance by protein tyrosine phosphatases. *Cell Metab*. 2012;15(3):292–7.
- Stacker SA, Runting AS, Caesar C, et al. The 3T3-L1 fibroblast to adipocyte conversion is accompanied by increased expression of angiopoietin-1, a ligand for tie2. *Growth Factors*. 2000;18(3):177–91.
- Stallmeyer B, Pfeilschifter J, Frank S. Systemically and topically supplemented leptin fails to reconstitute a normal angiogenic response during skin repair in diabetic ob/ob mice. *Diabetologia*. 2001;44(4):471–9.
- Stefansson S, Lawrence DA. The serpin PAI-1 inhibits cell migration by blocking integrin alpha V beta 3 binding to vitronectin. *Nature*. 1996;383(6599):441–3.
- Stefansson S, Petitclerc E, Wong MK, et al. Inhibition of angiogenesis in vivo by plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. *J Biol Chem*. 2001;276(11):8135–41.
- Steppan CM, Bailey ST, Bhat S, et al. The hormone resistin links obesity to diabetes. *Nature*. 2001;409(6818):307–12.
- Stouthard JM, Romijn JA, Van der Poll T, et al. Endocrinologic and metabolic effects of interleukin-6 in humans. *Am J Physiol*. 1995;268(5 Pt 1):E813–9.
- Strydom DJ. The angiogenins. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. 1998;54(8):811–24. Strydom DJ, Fett JW, Riordan JF. The odyssey of angiogenin: a protein that induces blood vessel growth. *Anal Chem*. 1989;61(20):1173A–9.
- Suganami T, Ogawa Y. Adipose tissue macrophages: their role in adipose tissue remodeling. *J Leukoc Biol*. 2010;88(1):33–9.
- Sun Y, Chen X. Effect of adiponectin on apoptosis: proapoptosis or antiapoptosis? *Biofactors*. 2010;36(3):179–86.
- Szalowska E, Elferink MG, Hoek A, et al. Resistin is more abundant in liver than adipose tissue and is not up-regulated by lipopolysaccharide. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2009;94(8):3051–7.
- Tam J, Duda DG, Perentes JY, et al. Blockade of VEGFR2 and not VEGFR1 can limit diet-induced fat tissue expansion: role of local versus bone marrow-derived endothelial cells. *PLoS One*. 2009;4(3):e4974.
- Tan BK, Adya R, Farhatullah S, et al. Metformin treatment may increase omentin-1 levels in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Diabetes*. 2010;59(12):3023–31.
- Tan CK, Leuenberger N, Tan MJ, et al. Smad3 deficiency in mice protects against insulin resistance and obesity induced by a high-fat diet. *Diabetes*. 2011;60(2):464–76.
- Tao L, Gao E, Jiao X, et al. Adiponectin cardioprotection after myocardial ischemia/reperfusion involves the reduction of oxidative/nitrative stress. *Circulation*. 2007;115(11):1408–16.
- Tarkowski A, Bjersing J, Shestakov A, et al. Resistin competes with lipopolysaccharide for binding to toll-like receptor 4. *J Cell Mol Med*. 2010;14(6B):1419–31.
- Tchaikovski V, Olieslagers S, Bohmer FD, et al. Diabetes mellitus activates signal transduction pathways resulting in vascular endothelial growth

- factor resistance of human monocytes. *Circulation*. 2009;120(2):150–9.
- Teichert-Kuliszewska K, Hamilton BS, Deitel M, et al. Augmented production of heparin-binding mitogenic proteins by preadipocytes from massively obese persons. *J Clin Invest*. 1992;90(4): 1226–31.
- Terra X, Auguet T, Quesada I, et al. Increased levels and adipose tissue expression of visfatin in morbidly obese women. The relationship with pro-inflammatory cytokines. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2012;77(5):691–8.
- Trayhurn P, Wood IS. Adipokines: inflammation and the pleiotropic role of white adipose tissue. *Br J Nutr*. 2004;92(3):347–55.
- Tsao TS, Tomas E, Murrey HE, et al. Role of disulfide bonds in Acrp30/adiponectin structure and signaling specificity. Different oligomers activate different signal transduction pathways. *J Biol Chem*. 2003;278(50):50810–7.
- Tsuji S, Yamashita M, Nishiyama A, et al. Differential structure and activity between human and mouse intelectin-1: human intelectin-1 is a disulfide-linked trimer, whereas mouse homologue is a monomer. *Glycobiology*. 2007;17(10):1045–51.
- Uysal KT, Wiesbrock SM, Marino MW, et al. Protection from obesity-induced insulin resistance in mice lacking TNF-alpha function. *Nature*. 1997;389(6651):610–4.
- Varma V, Yao-Borengasser A, Bodles AM, et al. Thrombospondin-1 is an adipokine associated with obesity, adipose inflammation, and insulin resistance. *Diabetes*. 2008;57(2):432–9.
- Vecchione C, Maffei A, Colella S, et al. Leptin effect on endothelial nitric oxide is mediated through Akt-endothelial nitric oxide synthase phosphorylation pathway. *Diabetes*. 2002;51(1): 168–73.
- Verma S, Li SH, Wang CH, et al. Resistin promotes endothelial cell activation: further evidence of adipokine-endothelial interaction. *Circulation*. 2003;108(6):736–40.
- Voros G, Maquoi E, Demeulemeester D, et al. Modulation of angiogenesis during adipose tissue development in murine models of obesity. *Endocrinology*. 2005;146(10):4545–54.
- Waki H, Tontonoz P. Endocrine functions of adipose tissue. *Annu Rev Pathol*. 2007;2:31–56. Waki H, Yamauchi T, Kamon J, et al. Generation of globular fragment of adiponectin by leukocyte elastase secreted by monocytic cell line THP-1. *Endocrinology*. 2005;146(2):790–6.
- Wallenius V, Wallenius K, Ahren B, et al. Interleukin-6-deficient mice develop mature-onset obesity. *Nat Med*. 2002;8(1):75–9.
- Walshe TE, Saint-Geniez M, Maharaj AS, et al. TGF-beta is required for vascular barrier function, endothelial survival and homeostasis of the adult microvasculature. *PLoS One*. 2009;4(4):e5149. Waltenberger J. VEGF resistance as a molecular basis to explain the angiogenesis paradox in diabetes mellitus. *Biochem Soc Trans*. 2009;37(Pt 6):1167–70.
- Wang Y, Lam KS, Xu JY, et al. Adiponectin inhibits cell proliferation by interacting with several growth factors in an oligomerization-dependent manner. *J Biol Chem*. 2005;280(18): 18341–7.
- Wang Y, Xu LY, Lam KS, et al. Proteomic characterization of human serum proteins associated with the fat-derived hormone adiponectin. *Proteomics*. 2006;6(13):3862–70.
- Weisberg SP, McCann D, Desai M, et al. Obesity is associated with macrophage accumulation in adipose tissue. *J Clin Invest*. 2003;112(12):1796–808.
- Wree A, Mayer A, Westphal S, et al. Adipokine expression in brown and white adipocytes in response to hypoxia. *J Endocrinol Invest*. 2012;35(5):522–7.
- Xie H, Xie PL, Wu XP, et al. Omentin-1 attenuates arterial calcification and bone loss in osteoprotegerin-deficient mice by inhibition of RANKL expression. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2011; 92(2):296–306.
- Xu F, Burk D, Gao Z, et al. Angiogenic deficiency and adipose tissue dysfunction are associated with macrophage malfunction in SIRT1^{-/-} mice. *Endocrinology*. 2012;153(4):1706–16.
- Xu H, Barnes GT, Yang Q, et al. Chronic inflammation in fat plays a crucial role in the development of obesity-related insulin resistance. *J Clin Invest*. 2003;112(12):1821–30.
- Xu H, Uysal KT, Becherer JD, et al. Altered tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) processing in adipocytes and increased expression of transmembrane TNF-alpha in obesity. *Diabetes*. 2002;51(6):1876–83.
- Xue Y, Cao R, Nilsson D, et al. FOXC2 controls Ang-2 expression and modulates angiogenesis, vascular patterning, remodeling, and functions in adipose tissue. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2008;105(29):10167–72.
- Xue Y, Petrovic N, Cao R, et al. Hypoxia-independent angiogenesis in adipose tissues during cold acclimation. *Cell Metab*. 2009;9(1):99–109.
- Yadav H, Quijano C, Kamaraju AK, et al. Protection from obesity and diabetes by blockade of TGF-beta/Smad3 signaling. *Cell Metab*. 2011;14(1):67–79.
- Yamada T, Kawakami S, Nakanishi N. Fat depot-specific differences in angiogenic growth factor gene expression and its relation to adipocyte size in cattle. *J Vet Med Sci*. 2010;72(8):991–7.
- Yamauchi T, Kamon J, Ito Y, et al. Cloning of adiponectin receptors that mediate antidiabetic metabolic effects. *Nature*. 2003a;423(6941):762–9.
- Yamauchi T, Kamon J, Waki H, et al. Globular adiponectin protected ob/ob mice from diabetes and ApoE-deficient mice from atherosclerosis. *J Biol Chem*. 2003b;278(4):2461–8.
- Yamauchi T, Kamon J, Waki H, et al. The fat-derived hormone adiponectin reverses insulin resistance associated with both lipodystrophy and obesity. *Nat Med*. 2001;7(8):941–6.
- Yamawaki H, Kuramoto J, Kameshima S, et al. Omentin, a novel adipocytokine inhibits TNF-induced vascular inflammation in human endothelial cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2011;408(2):339–43.
- Yang EY, Moses HL. Transforming growth factor beta 1-induced changes in cell migration, proliferation, and angiogenesis in the chicken chorioallantoic membrane. *J Cell Biol*. 1990; 111(2):731–41.
- Yang RZ, Lee MJ, Hu H, et al. Identification of omentin as a novel depot-specific adipokine in human adipose tissue: possible role in modulating

- insulin action. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2006;290(6):E1253–61.
- Yang YH, Wang Y, Lam KS, et al. Suppression of the Raf/MEK/ERK signaling cascade and inhibition of angiogenesis by the carboxyl terminus of angiopoietin-like protein 4. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2008;28(5):835–40.
- Yin W, Romeo S, Chang S, et al. Genetic variation in ANGPTL4 provides insights into protein processing and function. *J Biol Chem.* 2009;284(19):13213–22.
- Yoon JC, Chickering TW, Rosen ED, et al. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma target gene encoding a novel angiopoietin-related protein associated with adipose differentiation. *Mol Cell Biol.* 2000;20(14):5343–9.
- Yoshida S, Ono M, Shono T, et al. Involvement of interleukin-8, vascular endothelial growth factor, and basic fibroblast growth factor in tumor necrosis factor alpha-dependent angiogenesis. *Mol Cell Biol.* 1997;17(7):4015–23.
- Zhang QX, Magovern CJ, Mack CA, et al. Vascular endothelial growth factor is the major angiogenic factor in omentum: mechanism of the omentum-mediated angiogenesis. *J Surg Res.* 1997;67(2):147–54.
- Zheng L, Weng M, Qi M, et al. Aberrant expression of intelectin-1 in gastric cancer: its relationship with clinicopathological features and prognosis. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol.* 2012;138(1): 163–72.

Chapter 11

- Bastard JP, Jardel C, Bruckert E, Blondy P, Capeau J, Laville M, et al. Elevated levels of interleukin 6 are reduced in serum and subcutaneous adipose tissue of obese women after weight loss. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2000a;85(9):3338–42.
- Bastard JP, Jardel C, Bruckert E, Vidal H, Hainque B. Variations in plasma soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors after diet-induced weight loss in obesity. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2000b;2(5):323–5.
- Bendelac A, Savage PB, Teyton L. The biology of NKT cells. *Annu Rev Immunol.* 2007; 25:297–336.
- Bertola A, Deveaux V, Bonnafous S, Rousseau D, Anty R, Wakkach A, et al. Elevated expression of osteopontin may be related to adipose tissue macrophage accumulation and liver steatosis in morbid obesity. *Diabetes.* 2009;58(1):125–33.
- Bertola A, Ciucci T, Rousseau D, Bourlier V, Duffaut C, Bonnafous S, et al. Identification of adipose tissue dendritic cells correlated with obesity-associated insulin-resistance and inducing Th17 responses in mice and patients. *Diabetes.* 2012;61:2238–47.
- Bourlier V, Zakaroff-Girard A, Miranville A, De Barros S, Maumus M, Sengenes C, et al. Remodeling phenotype of human subcutaneous adipose tissue macrophages. *Circulation.* 2008;117(6):806–15.
- Bourlier V, Sengenes C, Zakaroff-Girard A, Decaunes P, Wdziekonski B, Galitzky J, et al. TGFbeta family members are key mediators in the induction of myofibroblast phenotype of human adipose tissue progenitor cells by macrophages. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(2):e31274.
- Brakenhielm E, Cao R, Gao B, Angelin B, Cannon B, Parini P, et al. Angiogenesis inhibitor, TNP- 470, prevents diet-induced and genetic obesity in mice. *Circ Res.* 2004;94(12):1579–88.
- Cancello R, Henegar C, Viguerie N, Taleb S, Poitou C, Rouault C, et al. Reduction of macrophage infiltration and chemoattractant gene expression changes in white adipose tissue of morbidly obese subjects after surgery-induced weight loss. *Diabetes.* 2005;54(8):2277–86.
- Cancello R, Tordjman J, Poitou C, Guilhem G, Bouillot JL, Hugol D, et al. Increased infiltration of macrophages in omental adipose tissue is associated with marked hepatic lesions in morbid human obesity. *Diabetes.* 2006;55(6):1554–61.
- Caspar-Bauguil S, Cousin B, Bour S, Casteilla L, Penicaud L, Carpene C. Adipose tissue lymphocytes: types and roles. *J Physiol Biochem.* 2009;65(4):423–36.
- Cho CH, Koh YJ, Han J, Sung HK, Jong Lee H, Morisada T, et al. Angiogenic role of LYVE-1- positive macrophages in adipose tissue. *Circ Res.* 2007;100(4):e47–57.
- Cinti S, Mitchell G, Barbatelli G, Murano I, Ceresi E, Faloria E, et al. Adipocyte death defines macrophage localization and function in adipose tissue of obese mice and humans. *J Lipid Res.* 2005;46(11):2347–55.
- Clement K, Viguerie N, Poitou C, Carette C, Pelloux V, Curat CA, et al. Weight loss regulates inflammation-related genes in white adipose tissue of obese subjects. *FASEB J.* 2004;18(14):1657–69.
- Constant VA, Gagnon A, Landry A, Sorisky A. Macrophage-conditioned medium inhibits the differentiation of 3T3-L1 and human abdominal preadipocytes. *Diabetologia.* 2006;49(6):1402–11.
- Dallabrida SM, Rupnick MA. Vascular endothelium in tissue remodeling: implications for heart failure. *Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol.* 2002;67:417–27.
- Deiuliis J, Shah Z, Shah N, Needleman B, Mikami D, Narula V, et al. Visceral adipose infiltration in obesity is associated with critical alterations in regulatory cell numbers. *PLoS One.* 2011;6(1):e16376.
- Duffaut C, Galitzky J, Lafontan M, Bouloumié A. Unexpected trafficking of immune cells within the adipose tissue during the onset of obesity. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2009a;384(4):482–5.
- Duffaut C, Zakaroff-Girard A, Bourlier V, Decaunes P, Maumus M, Chiotasso P, et al. Interplay between human adipocytes and T lymphocytes in obesity: CCL20 as an adipocytokine and T lymphocytes as lipogenic modulators. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2009b;29(10): 1608–14.
- El Assar M, Angulo J, Vallejo S, Peiro C, Sanchez-Ferrer CF, Rodriguez-Manas L. Mechanisms involved in the aging-induced vascular dysfunction. *Front Physiol.* 2012;3:132.
- Elias I, Franckhauser S, Ferre T, Vila L, Tafuro S, Munoz S, et al. Adipose tissue overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor protects against diet-induced obesity and insulin resistance. *Diabetes.* 2012;61:1801–13.
- Eller K, Kirsch A, Wolf AM, Sopper S, Tagwerker A, Stanzl U, et al. Potential role of regulatory T cells in reversing obesity-linked insulin resistance and diabetic nephropathy. *Diabetes.* 2011;60(11):2954–62.

- Feng B, Jiao P, Nie Y, Kim T, Jun D, van Rooijen N, et al. Clodronate liposomes improve metabolic profile and reduce visceral adipose macrophage content in diet-induced obese mice. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(9):e24358.
- Feuerer M, Herrero L, Cipolletta D, Naaz A, Wong J, Nayer A, et al. Lean, but not obese, fat is enriched for a unique population of regulatory T cells that affect metabolic parameters. *Nat Med*. 2009;15(8):930–9.
- Han J, Lee JE, Jin J, Lim JS, Oh N, Kim K, et al. The spatiotemporal development of adipose tissue. *Development*. 2011;138(22):5027–37.
- Heilbronn LK, Noakes M, Clifton PM. Energy restriction and weight loss on very-low-fat diets reduce C-reactive protein concentrations in obese, healthy women. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2001;21(6):968–70.
- Hotamisligil GS. Inflammation and metabolic disorders. *Nature*. 2006;444(7121):860–7.
- Ilan Y, Maron R, Tukpah AM, Maioli TU, Murugaiyan G, Yang K, et al. Induction of regulatory T cells decreases adipose inflammation and alleviates insulin resistance in ob/ob mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2010;107(21):9765–70.
- Ji Y, Sun S, Xu A, Bhargava P, Yang L, Lam KS, et al. Activation of natural killer T cells promotes M2 Macrophage polarization in adipose tissue and improves systemic glucose tolerance via interleukin-4 (IL-4)/STAT6 protein signaling axis in obesity. *J Biol Chem*. 2012;287(17):13561–71.
- Kintscher U, Hartge M, Hess K, Foryst-Ludwig A, Clemenz M, Wabitsch M, et al. T-lymphocyte infiltration in visceral adipose tissue: a primary event in adipose tissue inflammation and the development of obesity-mediated insulin resistance. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2008;28(7):1304–10.
- Kotas ME, Lee HY, Gillum MP, Annicelli C, Guigni BA, Shulman GI, et al. Impact of CD1d deficiency on metabolism. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(9):e25478.
- Lacasa D, Taleb S, Keophiphath M, Miranville A, Clement K. Macrophage-secreted factors impair human adipogenesis: involvement of proinflammatory state in preadipocytes. *Endocrinology*. 2007;148(2):868–77.
- Lee YS, Li P, Huh JY, Hwang IJ, Lu M, Kim JI, et al. Inflammation is necessary for long-term but not short-term high-fat diet-induced insulin resistance. *Diabetes*. 2011;60(10):2474–83.
- Liu J, Divoux A, Sun J, Zhang J, Clement K, Glickman JN, et al. Genetic deficiency and pharmacological stabilization of mast cells reduce diet-induced obesity and diabetes in mice. *Nat Med*. 2009;15(8):940–5.
- Lynch L, O’Shea D, Winter DC, Geoghegan J, Doherty DG, O’Farrelly C. Invariant NKT cells and CD1d(+) cells amass in human omentum and are depleted in patients with cancer and obesity. *Eur J Immunol*. 2009;39(7):1893–901.
- Mantell BS, Stefanovic-Racic M, Yang X, Dedousis N, Sipula II, O’Doherty RM. Mice lacking NKT cells but with a complete complement of CD8+ T-cells are not protected against the metabolic abnormalities of diet-induced obesity. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(6):e19831.
- McDonnell ME, Ganley-Leal LM, Mehta A, Bigornia SJ, Mott M, Rehman Q, et al. B lymphocytes in human subcutaneous adipose crown-like structures. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2012;20:1372–8.
- Miyazawa-Hoshimoto S, Takahashi K, Bujo H, Hashimoto N, Saito Y. Elevated serum vascular endothelial growth factor is associated with visceral fat accumulation in human obese subjects. *Diabetologia*. 2003;46(11):1483–8.
- Nishimura S, Manabe I, Nagasaki M, Eto K, Yamashita H, Ohsugi M, et al. CD8+ effector T cells contribute to macrophage recruitment and adipose tissue inflammation in obesity. *Nat Med*. 2009;15(8):914–20.
- Pang C, Gao Z, Yin J, Zhang J, Jia W, Ye J. Macrophage infiltration into adipose tissue may promote angiogenesis for adipose tissue remodeling in obesity. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2008;295(2):E313–22.
- Potente M, Ghaeni L, Baldessari D, Mostoslavsky R, Rossig L, Dequiedt F, et al. SIRT1 controls endothelial angiogenic functions during vascular growth. *Genes Dev*. 2007;21(20):2644–58.
- Qian BZ, Pollard JW. Macrophage diversity enhances tumor progression and metastasis. *Cell*. 2010;141(1):39–51.
- Rausch ME, Weisberg S, Vardhana P, Tortoriello DV. Obesity in C57BL/6J mice is characterized by adipose tissue hypoxia and cytotoxic T-cell infiltration. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2008;32(3):451–63.
- Schledzewski K, Falkowski M, Moldenhauer G, Metharom P, Kzhyshkowska J, Ganss R, et al. Lymphatic endothelium-specific hyaluronan receptor LYVE-1 is expressed by stabilin-1+, F4/80+, CD11b+ macrophages in malignant tumours and wound healing tissue in vivo and in bone marrow cultures in vitro: implications for the assessment of lymphangiogenesis. *J Pathol*. 2006;209(1):67–77.
- Skurk T, Alberti-Huber C, Herder C, Hauner H. Relationship between adipocyte size and adipokine expression and secretion. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2007;92(3):1023–33.
- Sun K, Kusminski CM, Scherer PE. Adipose tissue remodeling and obesity. *J Clin Invest*. 2011;121(6):2094–101.
- Sun K, Asterholm IW, Kusminski CM, Bueno AC, Wang ZV, Pollard JW, et al. Dichotomous effects of VEGF-A on adipose tissue dysfunction. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2012;109(15): 5874–9.
- Villaret A, Galitzky J, Decaunes P, Esteve D, Marques MA, Sengenes C, et al. Adipose tissue endothelial cells from obese human subjects: differences among depots in angiogenic, metabolic, and inflammatory gene expression and cellular senescence. *Diabetes*. 2010;59(11):2755–63.
- Wagner M, Bjerkvig R, Wiig H, Melero-Martin JM, Lin RZ, Klagsbrun M, et al. Infiltrated tumor-associated adipose tissue is a depot for macrophages that stimulate tumor growth and angiogenesis. *Angiogenesis*. 2012;15:481–95.
- Weisberg SP, McCann D, Desai M, Rosenbaum M, Leibel RL, Ferrante Jr AW. Obesity is associated with macrophage accumulation in adipose tissue. *J Clin Invest*. 2003;112(12):1796–808.
- Winer S, Chan Y, Paltser G, Truong D, Tsui H, Bahrami J, et al. Normalization of obesity-associated insulin resistance through immunotherapy. *Nat Med*. 2009;15(8):921–9. Winer DA, Winer S, Shen L, Wadia PP, Yantha J, Paltser G, et al. B cells promote insulin resistance through modulation of T cells and production of pathogenic IgG antibodies. *Nat Med*. 2011;17(5):610–7.
- Wu H, Ghosh S, Perrard XD, Feng L, Garcia GE, Perrard JL, et al. T-cell accumulation and regulation on activation, normal T cell expressed and

- secreted upregulation in adipose tissue in obesity. *Circulation*. 2007;115(8):1029–38.
- Xu H, Barnes GT, Yang Q, Tan G, Yang D, Chou CJ, et al. Chronic inflammation in fat plays a crucial role in the development of obesity-related insulin resistance. *J Clin Invest*. 2003;112(12):1821–30.
- Xu F, Burk D, Gao Z, Yin J, Zhang X, Weng J, et al. Angiogenic deficiency and adipose tissue dysfunction are associated with macrophage malfunction in SIRT1(–)/(-) mice. *Endocrinology*. 2012;153(4):1706–16.
- Yang ZF, Poon RT, Luo Y, Cheung CK, Ho DW, Lo CM, et al. Up-regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in small-for-size liver grafts enhances macrophage activities through VEGF receptor 2-dependent pathway. *J Immunol*. 2004;173(4):2507–15. Ye J. Adipose tissue vascularization: its role in chronic inflammation. *Curr Diab Rep*. 2011;11(3):203–10.
- Zaragosi LE, Wdziekonski B, Villageois P, Keophiphath M, Maumus M, Tchkonia T, et al. Activin α plays a critical role in proliferation and differentiation of human adipose progenitors. *Diabetes*. 2010;59(10):2513–21.
- Zeyda M, Farmer D, Todoric J, Aszmann O, Speiser M, Gyori G, et al. Human adipose tissue macrophages are of an anti-inflammatory phenotype but capable of excessive pro-inflammatory mediator production. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2007;31(9):1420–8.
- Zeyda M, Huber J, Prager G, Stulnig TM. Inflammation correlates with markers of T-cell subsets including regulatory T cells in adipose tissue from obese patients. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2011;19(4):743–8.

Chapter 12

- Amos PJ et al. Hypoxic culture and in vivo inflammatory environments affect the assumption of pericyte characteristics by human adipose and bone marrow progenitor cells. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol*. 2011;301:C1378–88.
- Ahan GO, Brown JM. Influence of bone marrow-derived hematopoietic cells on the tumor response to radiotherapy: experimental models and clinical perspectives. *Cell Cycle*. 2009;8:970–6.
- Arany Z et al. HIF-independent regulation of VEGF and angiogenesis by the transcriptional coactivator PGC-1alpha. *Nature*. 2008;451:1008–12.
- Bluher M et al. Role of insulin action and cell size on protein expression patterns in adipocytes. *J Biol Chem*. 2004;279:31902–9.
- Bourlier V et al. TGFbeta family members are key mediators in the induction of myofibroblast phenotype of human adipose tissue progenitor cells by macrophages. *PLoS One*. 2012;7:e31274.
- Cao Y et al. Human adipose tissue-derived stem cells differentiate into endothelial cells in vitro and improve postnatal neovascularization in vivo. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2005; 332(2):370–9.
- Cao Y. Angiogenesis modulates adipogenesis and obesity. *J Clin Invest*. 2007;117:2362–8.
- Cao Y. Adipose tissue angiogenesis as a therapeutic target for obesity and metabolic diseases. *Nat Rev Drug Discov*. 2010;9:107–15.
- Carmeliet P. Mechanisms of angiogenesis and arteriogenesis. *Nat Med*. 2000;6:389–95.
- Carmeliet P, Collen D. Molecular basis of angiogenesis. Role of VEGF and VE-cadherin. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2000;902:249–62.
- Cockman M et al. Proteomics-based identification of novel factor inhibiting hypoxia-inducible factor (FIH) substrates indicates widespread asparagine hydroxylation of ankyrin repeat domain-containing proteins. *Mol Cell Proteomics*. 2009;8:535–46.
- Coleman ML et al. Asparagine hydroxylation of the Notch ankyrin repeat domain by factor inhibiting hypoxia-inducible factor. *J Biol Chem*. 2007;282:24027–38.
- Cramer T et al. HIF-1alpha is essential for myeloid cell-mediated inflammation. *Cell*. 2003;113:419.
- Dvorak HF et al. Vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor, microvascular hyperpermeability, and angiogenesis. *Am J Pathol*. 1995;146:1029–39.
- Elias I et al. Adipose tissue overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor protects against diet-induced obesity and insulin resistance. *Diabetes*. 2012;61:1801–13.
- Epstein A, C elegans EGLN-9 and mammalian homologs define a family of dioxygenases that regulate HIF by prolyl hydroxylation. *Cell*. 2001;107:43–54.
- Farb MG et al. Adiponectin function in visceral adipose tissue is impaired in human obesity. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2012;32:467–73.
- Feldser D et al. Reciprocal positive regulation of hypoxia inducible factor 1alpha and insulin growth factor 2. *Cancer Res*. 1999;59:3915–8.
- Ferguson JE et al. ASB4 is a hydroxylation substrate of FIH and promotes vascular differentiation via an oxygen-dependent mechanism. *Mol Cell Biol*. 2007;27:6407–19.
- Ferrara N et al. Heterozygous embryonic lethality induced by targeted inactivation of the VEGF gene. *Nature*. 1996;380:439–42.
- Foster DO, Frydman ML. Brown adipose tissue: the dominant site of nonshivering thermogenesis in the rat. *Experientia Suppl*. 1978;32:147–52.
- Gealekman O et al. Depot-specific differences and insufficient subcutaneous adipose tissue angiogenesis in human obesity. *Circulation*. 2011;123:186–94.
- Girgis CM et al. Novel links between HIFs, type 2 diabetes, and metabolic syndrome. *Trends Endocrinol Metab*. 2012;23:372–80.
- Grosfeld A et al. Hypoxia increases leptin expression in human PAZ6 adipose cells. *Diabetologia*. 2002;45:527–30.
- Haddad J, Land S, C. A non-hypoxic, ROS sensitive pathway mediates TNF-alpha-dependent regulation of HIF-alpha. *FEBS Lett*. 2001;505:269–74.
- Halberg N et al. Hypoxia-inducible factor 1alpha induces fibrosis and insulin resistance in white adipose tissue. *Mol Cell Biol*. 2009;29:4467–83.
- Hausman GJ, Richardson RL. Adipose tissue angiogenesis. *J Anim Sci*. 2004;82:925–34.
- He Q, Gao Z, Yin J, Zhang J, Yun Z, Ye J. Regulation of HIF-1alpha: activity in adipose tissue by obesity-associated factors: adipogenesis, insulin and hypoxia. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2011;300:E877–85.
- Helming G et al. Interstitial pH and pO₂ gradients in solid tumors in vivo: high-resolution measurements reveal a lack of correlation. *Nat Med*. 1997;2:177–82.

- Higgins DF et al. Hypoxic induction of Ctgf is directly mediated by Hif-1. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol*. 2004;287:F1223–32.
- Higgins DF et al. Hypoxia promotes fi brogenesis in vivo via HIF-1 stimulation of epithelial-tomesenchymal transition. *J Clin Invest*. 2007;117:3810–20.
- Hosogai N et al. Adipose tissue hypoxia in obesity and its impact on adipocytokine dysregulation. *Diabetes*. 2007;56:901–11.
- Ivan M et al. HIFalpha targeted for VHL-mediated destruction by proline hydroxylation: implications for O₂ sensing. *Science*. 2001;292:464–8.
- Jaakkola P et al. Targeting of HIF-alpha to the von Hippel-Lindau ubiquitylation complex by O₂-regulated prolyl hydroxylation. *Science*. 2001;292:468–72.
- Jiang C et al. Disruption of hypoxia-inducible factor 1 in adipocytes improves insulin sensitivity and decreases adiposity in high-fat diet-fed mice. *Diabetes*. 2011;60:2484–95.
- Kabon B et al. Obesity decreases perioperative tissue oxygenation. *Anesthesiology*. 2004; 100:274–80.
- Kahn T et al. Metabolic dysregulation and adipose fibrosis: role of collagen VI. *Mol Cell Biol*. 2009;29:1575–91.
- Krishnan J et al. Dietary obesity-associated Hif1α activation in adipocytes restricts fatty acid oxidation and energy expenditure via suppression of the Sirt2-NAD⁺ system. *Genes Dev*. 2012;26:259–70.
- Lando D et al. FIH-1 is an asparaginyl hydroxylase enzyme that regulates the transcriptional activity of hypoxia inducible factor. *Genes Dev*. 2002;16:1466–71.
- Lee KY et al. The differential role of Hif1β/Arnt and the hypoxic response in adipose function, fibrosis, and inflammation. *Cell Metab*. 2011;14:491–503.
- Lewis CE, De Palma M, Naldini L. Tie2-expressing monocytes and tumor angiogenesis: regulation by hypoxia and angiopoietin-2. *Cancer Res*. 2007;67:8429–32.
- Lin Q et al. Differentiation arrest by hypoxia. *J Biol Chem*. 2006;281:30678–83.
- Lolmede K et al. Effects of hypoxia on the expression of proangiogenic factors in differentiated 3T3-F442A adipocytes. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*. 2003;27:1187–95.
- Leonard M,O, Godson C, Brady H,R, Taylor C,T. Potentiation of glucocorticoid activity in hypoxia through the glucocorticoid receptor. *J Immunol*. 2005;174:2250–7.
- Mahon PC, Hirota K, Semenza GL. FIH-1: a novel protein that interacts with HIF-1alpha and VHL to mediate repression of HIF-1 transcriptional activity. *Genes Dev*. 2001;15:2675–86.
- Maumus M et al. Evidence of in situ proliferation of adult adipose tissue-derived progenitor cells: influence of fat mass microenvironment and growth. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2008; 93:4098–106.
- Maxwell P,H et al. The tumour suppressor protein VHL targets hypoxia inducible factors to oxygen- dependent proteolysis. *Nature*. 1999;399:271–5.
- Mazzati D et al. A microarray analysis of the hypoxia-induced modulation of gene expression in human adipocytes. *Arch Physiol Biochem*. 2012;118:112–20.
- Michailidou Z et al. Increased angiogenesis protects against adipose hypoxia and fibrosis in metabolic disease-resistant 11β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 (HSD1)-deficient mice. *J Biol Chem*. 2012;287:4188–97.
- Morton N,M et al. Novel adipose tissue mediated resistance to diet-induced visceral obesity in 11β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 deficient mice. *Diabetes*. 2004;53:931–8.
- Nauk M, Karakioulakis G, Perruchoud A,P, Papakostantinou E, Roth M. Corticosteroids inhibit the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor gene in human vascular smooth cells. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 1998;341:309–15.
- Ndubuiwu O,I, Tsipis C,P, Li A, LaManna J,C. Hypoxia inducible factor (HIF-1)-independent microvascular angiogenesis in the aged rat brain. *Brain Res*. 2010;1366:101–9.
- O’Hara A et al. Microarray analysis identifies matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) as key genes whose expression is upregulated in human adipocytes by macrophage-conditioned medium. *Plaufers Arch*. 2009;458:1103–14.
- O’Rourke RW et al. Hypoxia-induced inflammatory cytokine secretion in human tissue stromavascular cells. *Diabetologia*. 2009;54:1480–90.
- O’Rourke RW et al. Depot-specific differences in inflammatory mediators and a role of NK cells and INF-γ in inflammation in human adipose tissue. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2011;33:978–90.
- Pang C et al. Macrophage infiltration into adipose tissue may promote angiogenesis for adipose tissue remodelling in obesity. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2008;295:E313–22.
- Pasarica M et al. Reduced adipose tissue oxygenation in human obesity: evidence of rarefaction, macrophage chemotaxis and inflammation without an angiogenic response. *Diabetes*. 2009;58:718–25.
- Rahman J et al. Secretion of angiogenic and antiapoptotic factors by human adipose stromal cells. *Circulation*. 2004;109:1292–8.
- Rausch M,E, Weisberg S, Vardhana P, Tortoriello DV. Obesity in C57BL/6J mice is characterized by adipose tissue hypoxia and cytotoxic T-cell infiltration. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2008; 32:451–63.
- Regazzetti C et al. Hypoxia decreases insulin signaling pathways in adipocytes. *Diabetes*. 2009;58:95–103.
- Shimba S, Wada T, Hara S, Tezuka M. EPAS1 promotes adipose differentiation in 3T3-L1 cells. *J Biol Chem*. 2004;279:40946–53.
- Small G,R et al. Preventing local regeneration of glucocorticoids by 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enhances angiogenesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005;102:12165–70.
- Stockman C et al. Loss of myeloid cell-derived vascular endothelial growth factor accelerates fibrosis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2010;107:4329–34.
- Sun K, Kusminski CM, Scherer PE. Adipose tissue remodeling and obesity. *J Clin Invest*. 2011;121:2094–101.

- Sun K et al. Dichotomous effects of VEGF-A on adipose tissue dysfunction. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2012;109:5874–9.
- Tajima R et al. Hypoxic enhancement of type IV collagen secretion accelerates adipose conversion of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2001;1540:179–87.
- Trayhurn P, Wood IS. Adipokines: inflammation and the pleiotropic role of white adipose tissue. *Br J Nutr.* 2004;92:347–55.
- Treins C, Giorgianni-Peraldi S, Murdaca J, Semenza G, Van Obberghen E. Insulin stimulates hypoxia inducible factor 1 through phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/target of rapamycin-dependent signalling pathway. *J Biol Chem.* 2002;277:27975–81.
- Tzouvelekis A et al. Comparative expression profiling in pulmonary fibrosis suggests a role of hypoxia-inducible factor-1alpha in disease pathogenesis. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2007;176(11):1108–19.
- Villaret A et al. Adipose tissue endothelial cells from obese human subjects: differences among depots in angiogenic, metabolic and inflammatory gene expression and cellular senescence. *Diabetes.* 2010;59:2755–63.
- Wamil M et al. Novel fat depot-specific mechanisms underlie resistance to visceral obesity and inflammation in 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1-deficient mice. *Diabetes.* 2011;60(4):1158–67.
- Wilkins SE et al. Differences in hydroxylation and binding of Notch and HIF-1alpha demonstrate substrate selectivity for factor inhibiting HIF-1 (FIH-1). *Int J Biochem Cell Biol.* 2009;41:1563–71.
- Xue Y et al. Hypoxia-independent angiogenesis in adipose tissues during cold acclimation. *Cell Metab.* 2009;9:99–109.
- Ye J, Gao Z, Yin J, He Q. Hypoxia is a potential risk factor for chronic inflammation and adiponectin reduction in adipose tissue of ob/ob and dietary obese mice. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2007;293:E1118–28.
- Yin J et al. Role of hypoxia in obesity-induced disorders of glucose and lipid metabolism in obesity. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2009;296:E333–42.
- Yung YJ, Isaac JS, Lee S, Trepel J, Neckers L. IL-1beta mediated up-regulation of HIF-1alpha via an NFkappaB/COX-2 pathway identifies HIF-1 as a critical link between inflammation and oncogenesis. *FASEB J.* 2003;17:2115–7.
- Yun Z, Maecker HL, Johnson RS, Giaccia AJ. Inhibition of PPAR gamma 2 gene expression by the HIF-1-regulated gene DEC1/Stra13: a mechanism for regulation of adipogenesis by hypoxia. *Dev Cell.* 2002;3:331–41.
- Zhang N et al. The asparaginyl hydroxylase factor inhibiting HIF-1alpha is an essential regulator of metabolism. *Cell Metab.* 2010a;11:364–78.
- Zhang J et al. Hypoxia-inducible factor 1 activation from adipose protein 2-cre mediated knockout of von Hippel-Lindau gene leads to embryonic lethality. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol.* 2012;39:145–50.
- Zhang H et al. Hypoxia-inducible factor directs POMC gene to mediate hypothalamic glucose sensing and energy balance regulation. *PLoS Biol.* 2011;9:e1001112.
- Zhang X et al. Adipose tissue specific inhibition of hypoxia-inducible factor 1α induces obesity and glucose intolerance by impeding energy expenditure in mice. *J Biol Chem.* 2010b;285:32869–77.

Chapter 13

- Asano A, Morimatsu M, Nikami H, Yoshida T, Saito M. Adrenergic activation of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in rat brown adipose tissue: implication in cold-induced angiogenesis. *Biochem J.* 1997;328(Pt 1):179–83.
- Bendich A, Deckelbaum RJ. Preventive nutrition: the comprehensive guide for health professionals, vol. 1. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press; 2005. p. 351.
- Butterwith SC. Regulators of adipocyte precursor cells. *Poult Sci.* 1997;76(1):118–23. Cali AM, Caprio S. Prediabetes and type 2 diabetes in youth: an emerging epidemic disease? *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes.* 2008;15(2):123–7.
- Cao Y. Angiogenesis modulates adipogenesis and obesity. *J Clin Invest.* 2007;117(9):2362–8. Cao Y. Adipose tissue angiogenesis as a therapeutic target for obesity and metabolic diseases. *Nat Rev Drug Discov.* 2010;9(2):107–15.
- Cao R, Lim S, Ji H, Zhang Y, Yang Y, Honek J, et al. Mouse corneal lymphangiogenesis model. *Nat Protoc.* 2011;6(6):817–26.
- Carmeliet P, Ferreira V, Breier G, Pollefeyt S, Kieckens L, Gertsenstein M, et al. Abnormal blood vessel development and lethality in embryos lacking a single VEGF allele. *Nature.* 1996;380(6573):435–9.
- Castellot Jr JJ, Karnovsky MJ, Spiegelman BM. Differentiation-dependent stimulation of neovascularization and endothelial cell chemotaxis by 3T3 adipocytes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1982;79(18):5597–601.
- Cederberg A, Gronning LM, Ahren B, Tasken K, Carlsson P, Enerback S. FOXC2 is a winged helix gene that counteracts obesity, hypertriglyceridemia, and diet-induced insulin resistance. *Cell.* 2001;106(5):563–73.
- Chen L, Cao ZL, Han F, Gao ZC, He QY. Chronic intermittent hypoxia from pedo-stage decreases glucose transporter 4 expression in adipose tissue and causes insulin resistance. *Chin Med J (Engl).* 2010;123(4):463–70.
- Christiaens V, Lijnen HR. Angiogenesis and development of adipose tissue. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 2010;318(1–2):2–9.
- Cypess AM, Lehman S, Williams G, Tal I, Rodman D, Goldfine AB, et al. Identification and importance of brown adipose tissue in adult humans. *N Engl J Med.* 2009;360(15):1509–17.
- Davey RA, MacLean HE. Current and future approaches using genetically modified mice in endocrine research. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2006;291(3):E429–38.
- Dellagiacoma G, Sbarbat A, Rossi M, Zancanaro C, Benati D, Merigo F, et al. Brown adipose tissue: magnetic resonance imaging and ultrastructural studies after transplantation in syngeneic rats. *Transplant Proc.* 1992;24(6):2986.
- Enser M, Ashwell M. Fatty acid composition of triglycerides from adipose tissue transplanted between obese and lean mice. *Lipids.* 1983;18(11):776–80.
- Faust IM, Johnson PR, Stern JS, Hirsch J. Diet-induced adipocyte number increase in adult rats: a new model of obesity. *Am J Physiol.*

- 1978;235(3):E279–86.
- Ferrannini E. The theoretical bases of indirect calorimetry: a review. *Metabolism*. 1988;37(3):287–301.
- Flynn III EJ, Trent CM, Rawls JF. Ontogeny and nutritional control of adipogenesis in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *J Lipid Res*. 2009;50(8):1641–52.
- Fong GH, Rossant J, Gertsenstein M, Breitman ML. Role of the Flt-1 receptor tyrosine kinase in regulating the assembly of vascular endothelium. *Nature*. 1995;376(6535):66–70.
- Hausberger FX. Quantitative studies on the development of transplanted fat tissue stores in rats [German]. *Virchows Arch Pathol Anat Physiol Klin Med*. 1938;302:640–56.
- Hausberger FX. Quantitative studies on the development of autotransplants of immature adipose tissue of rats. *Anat Rec*. 1955;122(4):507–15.
- Hausman GJ, Richardson RL. Adipose tissue angiogenesis. *J Anim Sci*. 2004;82(3):925–34. Hausman GJ, Kasser TR, Martin RJ. The effect of maternal diabetes and fasting on fetal adipose tissue histochemistry in the pig. *J Anim Sci*. 1982;55(6):1343–50.
- Hausman GJ, Novakofski JE, Martin RJ, Thomas GB. The development of adipocytes in primary stromal-vascular culture of fetal pig adipose tissue. *Cell Tissue Res*. 1984;236(2):459–64.
- Hedlund EM, Hosaka K, Zhong Z, Cao R, Cao Y. Malignant cell-derived PIGF promotes normalization and remodeling of the tumor vasculature. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2009;106(41):17505–10.
- Hong SJ, Traktuev DO, March KL. Therapeutic potential of adipose-derived stem cells in vascular growth and tissue repair. *Curr Opin Organ Transplant*. 2010;15(1):86–91.
- Houdebine LM. Animal transgenesis: recent data and perspectives. *Biochimie*. 2002;84(11):1137–41.
- Huang J, Bae JO, Tsai JP, Kadenhe-Chiweshe A, Papa J, Lee A, et al. Angiopoietin-1/Tie-2 activation contributes to vascular survival and tumor growth during VEGF blockade. *Int J Oncol*. 2009;34(1):79–87.
- Hwangbo S, Kim J, Her S, Cho H, Lee J. Therapeutic potential of human adipose stem cells in a rat myocardial infarction model. *Yonsei Med J*. 2010;51(1):69–76.
- Imrie D, Sadler KC. White adipose tissue development in zebrafish is regulated by both developmental time and fish size. *Dev Dyn*. 2010;239(11):3013–23.
- Iyama K, Ohzono K, Usuku G. Electron microscopical studies on the genesis of white adipocytes: differentiation of immature pericytes into adipocytes in transplanted preadipose tissue. *Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol Incl Mol Pathol*. 1979;31(2):143–55.
- Jensen LD, Cao R, Cao Y. In vivo angiogenesis and lymphangiogenesis models. *Curr Mol Med*. 2009;9(8):982–91.
- Jensen LD, Rouhi P, Cao Z, Lanne T, Wahlberg E, Cao Y. Zebrafish models to study hypoxia-induced pathological angiogenesis in malignant and nonmalignant diseases. *Birth Defects Res C Embryo Today*. 2011;93(2):182–93.
- Jernas M, Palming J, Sjoholm K, Jennische E, Svensson PA, Gabrielsson BG, et al. Separation of human adipocytes by size: hypertrophic fat cells display distinct gene expression. *FASEB J*. 2006;20(9):1540–2.
- Jo J, Gavrilova O, Pack S, Jou W, Mullen S, Sumner AE, et al. Hypertrophy and/or hyperplasia: dynamics of adipose tissue growth. *PLoS Comput Biol*. 2009;5(3):e1000324.
- Kadereit B, Kumar P, Wang WJ, Miranda D, Snapp EL, Severina N, et al. Evolutionarily conserved gene family important for fat storage. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2008;105(1):94–9.
- Kuhn R, Schwenk F. Advances in gene targeting methods. *Curr Opin Immunol*. 1997;9(2):183–8.
- Ledoux S, Queguiner I, Msika S, Calderari S, Rufat P, Gasc JM, et al. Angiogenesis associated with visceral and subcutaneous adipose tissue in severe human obesity. *Diabetes*. 2008;57(12):3247–57.
- Lee RH, Kim B, Choi I, Kim H, Choi HS, Suh K, et al. Characterization and expression analysis of mesenchymal stem cells from human bone marrow and adipose tissue. *Cell Physiol Biochem*. 2004;14(4–6):311–24.
- Lee SL, Rouhi P, Dahl Jensen L, Zhang D, Ji H, Hauptmann G, et al. Hypoxia-induced pathological angiogenesis mediates tumor cell dissemination, invasion, and metastasis in a zebrafish tumor model. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2009;106(46):19485–90.
- Lijnen HR. Angiogenesis and obesity. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2008;78(2):286–93.
- Lim S, Honek J, Xue Y, Seki T, Cao Z, Andersson P, et al. Cold-induced activation of brown adipose tissue and adipose angiogenesis in mice. *Nat Protoc*. 2012;7(3):606–15.
- Maisonpierre PC, Suri C, Jones PF, Bartunkova S, Wiegand SJ, Radziejewski C, et al. Angiopoietin-2, a natural antagonist for Tie2 that disrupts in vivo angiogenesis. *Science*. 1997;277(5322):55–60.
- Mallo M. Controlled gene activation and inactivation in the mouse. *Front Biosci*. 2006;11:313–27.
- Maury E, Brichard SM. Adipokine dysregulation, adipose tissue inflammation and metabolic syndrome. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2010;314(1):1–16.
- Mazo M, Pelacho B, Prosper F. Stem cell therapy for chronic myocardial infarction. *J Cardiovasc Transl Res*. 2010;3(2):79–88.
- Mick GJ, Wang X, McCormick K. White adipocyte vascular endothelial growth factor: regulation by insulin. *Endocrinology*. 2002;143(3):948–53.
- Neuber F. Fetttransplantation. Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie [German]. *Zentralbl Chir*. 1893;22:66.
- Nguyen M, Shing Y, Folkman J. Quantitation of angiogenesis and antiangiogenesis in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. *Microvasc Res*. 1994;47(1):31–40.
- Peer LA. Cell survival theory versus replacement theory. *Plast Reconstr Surg (1946)*. 1955;16(3):161–8.
- Petrovic N, Shabalina IG, Timmons JA, Cannon B, Nedergaard J. Thermogenically competent nonadrenergic recruitment in brown preadipocytes by a PPARGamma agonist. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2008;295(2):E287–96.
- Planat-Benard V, Silvestre JS, Cousin B, Andre M, Nibbelink M, Tamarat R, et al. Plasticity of human adipose lineage cells toward endothelial cells: physiological and therapeutic perspectives. *Circulation*. 2004;109(5):656–63.
- Ribatti D, Vacca A, Roncali L, Dammacco F. The chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane as a model for in vivo research on anti-angiogenesis.

- Curr Pharm Biotechnol. 2000;1(1):73–82.
- Roberts JL, Ashwell M, Enser M. Brown adipose tissue triacylglycerol fatty acids of obese and lean mice: in situ and in transplants. *Lipids*. 1986;21(3):195–201.
- Rupnick MA, Panigrahy D, Zhang CY, Dallabrida SM, Lowell BB, Langer R, et al. Adipose tissue mass can be regulated through the vasculature. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2002;99(16): 10730–5.
- Ryu HH, Lim JH, Byeon YE, Park JR, Seo MS, Lee YW, et al. Functional recovery and neural differentiation after transplantation of allogenic adipose-derived stem cells in a canine model of acute spinal cord injury. *J Vet Sci*. 2009;10(4):273–84.
- Scroyen I, Jacobs F, Cosemans L, De Geest B, Lijnen HR. Blood vessel density in de novo formed adipose tissue is decreased upon overexpression of TIMP-1. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2010;18(3):638–40.
- Shalaby F, Rossant J, Yamaguchi TP, Gertsenstein M, Wu XF, Breitman ML, et al. Failure of blood-island formation and vasculogenesis in Flk-1-deficient mice. *Nature*. 1995;376(6535):62–6.
- Silverman KJ, Lund DP, Zetter BR, Lainey LL, Shahood JA, Freiman DG, et al. Angiogenic activity of adipose tissue. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 1988;153(1):347–52.
- Skurk T, Alberti-Huber C, Herder C, Hauner H. Relationship between adipocyte size and adipokine expression and secretion. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2007;92(3):1023–33.
- Smahel J. Experimental implantation of adipose tissue fragments. *Br J Plast Surg*. 1989;42(2):207–11.
- Spalding KL, Arner E, Westermark PO, Bernard S, Buchholz BA, Bergmann O, et al. Dynamics of fat cell turnover in humans. *Nature*. 2008;453(7196):783–7.
- Strem BM, Hedrick MH. The growing importance of fat in regenerative medicine. *Trends Biotechnol*. 2005;23(2):64–6.
- Symonds ME, Pope M, Sharkey D, Budge H. Adipose tissue and fetal programming. *Diabetologia*. 2012;55(6):1597–606.
- Tabit CJ, Slack GC, Fan K, Wan DC, Bradley JP. Fat grafting versus adipose-derived stem cell therapy: distinguishing indications, techniques, and outcomes. *Aesthetic Plast Surg*. 2012;36:704–13.
- Tran TT, Kahn CR. Transplantation of adipose tissue and stem cells: role in metabolism and disease. *Nat Rev Endocrinol*. 2010;6(4):195–213.
- Trayhurn P, Wang B, Wood IS. Hypoxia in adipose tissue: a basis for the dysregulation of tissue function in obesity? *Br J Nutr*. 2008;100(2):227–35.
- Valina C, Pinkernell K, Song YH, Bai X, Sadat S, Campeau RJ, et al. Intracoronary administration of autologous adipose tissue-derived stem cells improves left ventricular function, perfusion, and remodelling after acute myocardial infarction. *Eur Heart J*. 2007;28(21):2667–77.
- van Marken Lichtenbelt WD, Vanhommerig JW, Smulders NM, Drossaerts JM, Kemerink GJ, Bouvy ND, et al. Cold-activated brown adipose tissue in healthy men. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360(15):1500–8.
- Virtanen KA, Lidell ME, Orava J, Heglind M, Westergren R, Niemi T, et al. Functional brown adipose tissue in healthy adults. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;360(15):1518–25.
- Wagner W, Wein F, Seckinger A, Frankhauser M, Wirkner U, Krause U, et al. Comparative characteristics of mesenchymal stem cells from human bone marrow, adipose tissue, and umbilical cord blood. *Exp Hematol*. 2005;33(11):1402–16.
- Weisberg SP, McCann D, Desai M, Rosenbaum M, Leibel RL, Ferrante Jr AW. Obesity is associated with macrophage accumulation in adipose tissue. *J Clin Invest*. 2003;112(12):1796–808.
- Wilson A, Butler PE, Seifalian AM. Adipose-derived stem cells for clinical applications: a review. *Cell Prolif*. 2011;44(1):86–98.
- Wood WB. Determination of pattern and fate in early embryos of *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Dev Biol*. 1988;5:57–78.
- Xu H, Barnes GT, Yang Q, Tan G, Yang D, Chou CJ, et al. Chronic inflammation in fat plays a crucial role in the development of obesity-related insulin resistance. *J Clin Invest*. 2003;112(12):1821–30.
- Xue Y, Cao R, Nilsson D, Chen S, Westergren R, Hedlund EM, et al. FOXC2 controls Ang-2 expression and modulates angiogenesis, vascular patterning, remodeling, and functions in adipose tissue. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 105;105(29):10167–72.
- Xue Y, Petrovic N, Cao R, Larsson O, Lim S, Chen S, et al. Hypoxia-independent angiogenesis in adipose tissues during cold acclimation. *Cell Metab*. 2009;9(1):99–109.
- Xue Y, Lim S, Brakenhielm E, Cao Y. Adipose angiogenesis: quantitative methods to study microvessel growth, regression and remodeling in vivo. *Nat Protoc*. 2010;5(5):912–20.
- Zhang Y, Olbort M, Schwarzer K, Nuesslein-Hildesheim B, Nicolson M, Murphy E, et al. The leptin receptor mediates apparent autocrine regulation of leptin gene expression. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 1997;240(2):492–5.
- Zijlstra A, Aimes RT, Zhu D, Regazzoni K, Kupriyanova T, Seandel M, et al. Collagenolysis-dependent angiogenesis mediated by matrix metalloproteinase-13 (collagenase-3). *J Biol Chem*. 2004;279(26):27633–45.
- Zimmerlin L, Donnenberg AD, Rubin JP, Basse P, Landreneau RJ, Donnenberg VS. Regenerative therapy and cancer: in vitro and in vivo studies of the interaction between adipose-derived stem cells and breast cancer cells from clinical isolates. *Tissue Eng Part A*. 2011;17(1–2):93–106.
- Zuk PA, Zhu M, Mizuno H, Huang J, Futrell JW, Katz AJ, et al. Multilineage cells from human adipose tissue: implications for cell-based therapies. *Tissue Eng*. 2001;7(2):211–28.

Chapter 14

- Agah A, Kyriakides TR, Lawler J, Bornstein P. The lack of thrombospondin-1 (TSP1) dictates the course of wound healing in double-TSP1/TSP2-null mice. *Am J Pathol*. 2002;161:831–9.
- Ahmad SA, Liu W, Jung YD, et al. The effects of angiopoietin-1 and -2 on tumor growth and angiogenesis in human colon cancer. *Cancer Res*. 2001;61:1255–9.
- Alessi MC, Peiretti F, Morange P, Henry M, Nalbone G, Juhan-Vague I. Production of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 by human adipose tissue:

- possible link between visceral fat accumulation and vascular disease. *Diabetes*. 1997;46:860–7.
- Alessi MC, Bastelica D, Morange P, et al. Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1, transforming growth factor-beta1, and BMI are closely associated in human adipose tissue during morbid obesity. *Diabetes*. 2000;49:1374–80.
- Alexander CM, Selvarajan S, Mudgett J, Werb Z. Stromelysin-1 regulates adipogenesis during mammary gland involution. *J Cell Biol*. 2001;152:693–703.
- Aoki M, Morishita R, Taniyama Y, et al. Angiogenesis induced by hepatocyte growth factor in non-infarcted myocardium and infarcted myocardium: up-regulation of essential transcription factor for angiogenesis, etc. *Gene Ther*. 2000;7:417–27.
- Armstrong LC, Bornstein P. Thrombospondins 1 and 2 function as inhibitors of angiogenesis. *Matrix Biol*. 2003;22:63–71.
- Bell LN, Cai L, Johnstone BH, Trakhtuev DO, March KL, Considine RV. A central role for hepatocyte growth factor in adipose tissue angiogenesis. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2008;294:E336–44.
- Bouloumié A, Sengenes C, Portolan G, Galitzky J, Lafontan M. Adipocyte produces matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 9: involvement in adipose differentiation. *Diabetes*. 2001;50:2080–6.
- Bradshaw AD, Graves DC, Motamed K, Sage EH. SPARC-null mice exhibit increased adiposity without significant differences in overall body weight. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2003;100:6045–50.
- Brown LM, Fox HL, Hazen SA, LaNoue KF, Rannels SR, Lynch CJ. Role of the matrixin MMP-2 in multicellular organization of adipocytes cultured in basement membrane components. *Am J Physiol*. 1997;272:C937–49.
- Cao Y. Adipose tissue angiogenesis as a therapeutic target for obesity and metabolic diseases. *Nat Rev Drug Discov*. 2010;9:107–15.
- Cao R, Brakenhielm E, Wahlestedt C, Thyberg J, Cao Y. Leptin induces vascular permeability and synergistically stimulates angiogenesis with FGF-2 and VEGF. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2001;98:6390–5.
- Carlson TR, Feng Y, Maisonpierre PC, Mrksich M, Morla AO. Direct cell adhesion to the angiopoietins mediated by integrins. *J Biol Chem*. 2001;276:26516–25.
- Carmeliet P, Ferreira V, Breier G, et al. Abnormal blood vessel development and lethality in embryos lacking a single VEGF allele. *Nature*. 1996;380:435–9.
- Carmeliet P, Moons L, Luttun A, et al. Synergism between vascular endothelial growth factor and placental growth factor contributes to angiogenesis and plasma extravasation in pathological conditions. *Nat Med*. 2001;7:575–83.
- Chavey C, Mari B, Monthouel MN, et al. Matrix metalloproteinases are differentially expressed in adipose tissue during obesity and modulate adipocyte differentiation. *J Biol Chem*. 2003;278:11888–96.
- Chen H, Charlat O, Tartaglia LA, et al. Evidence that the diabetes gene encodes the leptin receptor: identification of a mutation in the leptin receptor gene in db/db mice. *Cell*. 1996;84:491–5.
- Christiaens V, Van Hul M, Lijnen HR, Scroyen I. CD36 promotes adipocyte differentiation and adipogenesis. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2012;1820(7):949–56.
- Dallabrida SM, Zurkowski D, Shih SC, et al. Adipose tissue growth and regression are regulated by angiopoietin-1. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2003;311:563–71.
- Davis S, Aldrich TH, Jones PF, et al. Isolation of angiopoietin-1, a ligand for the TIE2 receptor, by secretion-trap expression cloning. *Cell*. 1996;87:1161–9.
- Davis S, Papadopoulos N, Aldrich TH, et al. Angiopoietins have distinct modular domains essential for receptor binding, dimerization and super-clustering. *Nat Struct Biol*. 2003;10:38–44.
- De Taeye BM, Novitskaya T, Gleaves L, Covington JW, Vaughan DE. Bone marrow plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 influences the development of obesity. *J Biol Chem*. 2006;281: 32796–805.
- Demeulemeester D, Scroyen I, Voros G, et al. Overexpression of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) in mice does not affect adipogenesis or adipose tissue development. *Thromb Haemost*. 2006;95:1019–24.
- Dougherty KM, Pearson JM, Yang AY, Westrick RJ, Baker MS, Ginsburg D. The plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 gene is not required for normal murine development or survival. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1999;96:686–91.
- Elias I, Franckhauser S, Ferre T, et al. Adipose tissue overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor protects against diet-induced obesity and insulin resistance. *Diabetes*. 2012;61(7):1801–13.
- Ferrara N, Carver-Moore K, Chen H, et al. Heterozygous embryonic lethality induced by targeted inactivation of the VEGF gene. *Nature*. 1996;380:439–42.
- Friedman JM, Halaas JL. Leptin and the regulation of body weight in mammals. *Nature*. 1998;395:763–70.
- Fukumura D, Ushiyama A, Duda DG, et al. Paracrine regulation of angiogenesis and adipocyte differentiation during in vivo adipogenesis. *Circ Res*. 2003;93:e88–97.
- Gomez DE, Alonso DF, Yoshiji H, Thorgeirsson UP. Tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases: structure, regulation and biological functions. *Eur J Cell Biol*. 1997;74:111–22.
- Hasty AH, Shimano H, Osuga J, et al. Severe hypercholesterolemia, hypertriglyceridemia, and atherosclerosis in mice lacking both leptin and the low density lipoprotein receptor. *J Biol Chem*. 2001;276:37402–8.
- Hlatky L, Hahnfeldt P, Folkman J. Clinical application of antiangiogenic therapy: microvessel density, what it does and doesn't tell us. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2002;94:883–93.
- Hoover-Plow J, Ellis J, Yuen L. In vivo plasminogen deficiency reduces fat accumulation. *Thromb Haemost*. 2002;87:1011–9.
- Jaworski DM, Sideleva O, Stradecki HM, et al. Sexually dimorphic diet-induced insulin resistance in obese tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2

- (TIMP-2)-deficient mice. *Endocrinology*. 2011;152:1300–13.
- Johnson MD, Kim HR, Chesler L, Tsao-Wu G, Bouck N, Polverini PJ. Inhibition of angiogenesis by tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase. *J Cell Physiol*. 1994;160:194–202.
- Joukov V, Pajusola K, Kaipainen A, et al. A novel vascular endothelial growth factor, VEGF-C, is a ligand for the Flt4 (VEGFR-3) and KDR (VEGFR-2) receptor tyrosine kinases. *EMBO J*. 1996;15:290–8.
- Juhan-Vague I, Alessi MC, Vague P. Increased plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 levels. A possible link between insulin resistance and atherothrombosis. *Diabetologia*. 1991;34: 457–62.
- Kanasaki K, Koya D. Biology of obesity: lessons from animal models of obesity. *J Biomed Biotechnol*. 2011;2011:197636.
- Karkkainen MJ, Haiko P, Sainio K, et al. Vascular endothelial growth factor C is required for sprouting of the first lymphatic vessels from embryonic veins. *Nat Immunol*. 2004;5:74–80.
- Kawaguchi N, Toriyama K, Nicodemou-Lena E, Inou K, Torii S, Kitagawa Y. De novo adipogenesis in mice at the site of injection of basement membrane and basic fibroblast growth factor. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1998;95:1062–6.
- Kawasaki T, Kitsukawa T, Bekku Y, et al. A requirement for neuropilin-1 in embryonic vessel formation. *Development*. 1999;126:4895–902.
- Kennedy DJ, Kuchibhotla S, Westfall KM, Silverstein RL, Morton RE, Febbraio M. A CD36-dependent pathway enhances macrophage and adipose tissue inflammation and impairs insulin signalling. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2011;89:604–13.
- Kimura Y, Ozeki M, Inamoto T, Tabata Y. Time course of de novo adipogenesis in matrigel by gelatin microspheres incorporating basic fibroblast growth factor. *Tissue Eng*. 2002;8:603–13.
- Kruithof EK, Tran-Thang C, Gudinchet A, et al. Fibrinolysis in pregnancy: a study of plasminogen activator inhibitors. *Blood*. 1987;69:460–6.
- Li Y, Tong X, Rumala C, Clemons K, Wang S. Thrombospondin 1 deficiency reduces obesity-associated inflammation and improves insulin sensitivity in a diet-induced obese mouse model. *PLoS One*. 2011;6:e26656.
- Lijnen HR. Effect of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 deficiency on nutritionally-induced obesity in mice. *Thromb Haemost*. 2005;93:816–9.
- Lijnen HR. Deficiency of alpha2-antiplasmin does not affect murine adipose tissue development. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2007;5:420–1.
- Lijnen HR. Angiogenesis and obesity. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2008;78:286–93.
- Lijnen HR. Role of fibrinolysis in obesity and thrombosis. *Thromb Res*. 2009;123 Suppl 4:S46–9.
- Lijnen HR, Collen D. Mechanisms of physiological fibrinolysis. *Baillieres Clin Haematol*. 1995;8:277–90.
- Lijnen HR, Maquoi E, Holvoet P, et al. Adipose tissue expression of gelatinases in mouse models of obesity. *Thromb Haemost*. 2001;85:1111–6.
- Lijnen HR, Maquoi E, Demeulemeester D, Van Hoef B, Collen D. Modulation of fibrinolytic and gelatinolytic activity during adipose tissue development in a mouse model of nutritionally induced obesity. *Thromb Haemost*. 2002a;88:345–53.
- Lijnen HR, Van HB, Frederix L, Rio MC, Collen D. Adipocyte hypertrophy in stromelysin-3-deficient mice with nutritionally induced obesity. *Thromb Haemost*. 2002b;87:530–5.
- Lijnen HR, Maquoi E, Morange P, et al. Nutritionally induced obesity is attenuated in transgenic mice overexpressing plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2003a;23:78–84.
- Lijnen HR, Demeulemeester D, Van Hoef B, Collen D, Maquoi E. Deficiency of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase-1 (TIMP-1) impairs nutritionally induced obesity in mice. *Thromb Haemost*. 2003b;89:249–55.
- Lijnen HR, Christiaens V, Scroyen I, et al. Impaired adipose tissue development in mice with inactivation of placental growth factor function. *Diabetes*. 2006;55:2698–704.
- Lijnen HR, Frederix L, Scroyen I. Deficiency of plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 impairs nutritionally induced murine adipose tissue development. *J Thromb Haemost*. 2007;5:2259–65.
- Lijnen HR, Van Hoef B, Rodriguez JA, Paramo JA. Stromelysin-2 (MMP-10) deficiency does not affect adipose tissue formation in a mouse model of nutritionally induced obesity. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2009a;389:378–81.
- Lijnen HR, Frederix L, Van Hoef B, Dewerchin M. Deficiency of vascular endothelial growth factor-D does not affect murine adipose tissue development. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2009b;378:255–8.
- Luque A, Carpizo DR, Iruela-Arispe ML. ADAMTS1/METH1 inhibits endothelial cell proliferation by direct binding and sequestration of VEGF165. *J Biol Chem*. 2003;278:23656–65.
- Ma LJ, Mao SL, Taylor KL, et al. Prevention of obesity and insulin resistance in mice lacking plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. *Diabetes*. 2004;53:336–46.
- Mandrup S, Loftus TM, MacDougald OA, Kuhajda FP, Lane MD. Obese gene expression at in vivo levels by fat pads derived from s.c. implanted 3T3-F442A preadipocytes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1997;94:4300–5.
- Maquoi E, Munaut C, Colige A, Collen D, Lijnen HR. Modulation of adipose tissue expression of murine matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors with obesity. *Diabetes*. 2002;51:1093–101.
- Maquoi E, Demeulemeester D, Voros G, Collen D, Lijnen HR. Enhanced nutritionally induced adipose tissue development in mice with stromelysin-1 gene inactivation. *Thromb Haemost*. 2003;89:696–704.
- Mavri A, Stegnar M, Krebs M, Sentocnik JT, Geiger M, Binder BR. Impact of adipose tissue on plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in dieting obese women. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 1999;19:1582–7.
- Miskin R, Masos T. Transgenic mice overexpressing urokinase-type plasminogen activator in the brain exhibit reduced food consumption, body weight and size, and increased longevity. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 1997;52:B118–24.
- Morange PE, Lijnen HR, Alessi MC, Kopp F, Collen D, Juhan-Vague I. Influence of PAI-1 on adipose tissue growth and metabolic parameters in a murine model of diet-induced obesity. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2000;20:1150–4.
- Morange PE, Bastelica D, Bonzi MF, et al. Influence of t-PA and u-PA on adipose tissue development in a murine model of diet-induced obesity.

- Thromb Haemost. 2002;87:306–10.
- Neels JG, Thennes T, Loskutoff DJ. Angiogenesis in an in vivo model of adipose tissue development. FASEB J. 2004;18:983–5.
- Nie J, Bradshaw AD, Delany AM, Sage EH. Inactivation of SPARC enhances high-fat diet-induced obesity in mice. Connect Tissue Res. 2011;52:99–108.
- Nishimura S, Manabe I, Nagasaki M, et al. Adipogenesis in obesity requires close interplay between differentiating adipocytes, stromal cells, and blood vessels. Diabetes. 2007;56: 1517–26.
- Oh CW, Hoover-Plow J, Plow EF. The role of plasminogen in angiogenesis in vivo. J Thromb Haemost. 2003;1:1683–7.
- Okamura K, Sato Y, Matsuda T, et al. Endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor-dependent induction of collagenase and interleukin-6 in tumor necrosis factor-treated human microvascular endothelial cells. J Biol Chem. 1991;266:19162–5.
- Olofsson B, Korpelainen E, Pepper MS, et al. Vascular endothelial growth factor B (VEGF-B) binds to VEGF receptor-1 and regulates plasminogen activator activity in endothelial cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1998;95:11709–14.
- Oosthuysse B, Moons L, Storkbaum E, et al. Deletion of the hypoxia-response element in the vascular endothelial growth factor promoter causes motor neuron degeneration. Nat Genet. 2001;28:131–8.
- Pendas AM, Folgueras AR, Llano E, et al. Diet-induced obesity and reduced skin cancer susceptibility in matrix metalloproteinase 19-deficient mice. Mol Cell Biol. 2004;24:5304–13.
- Samad F, Loskutoff DJ. Tissue distribution and regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in obese mice. Mol Med. 1996;2:568–82.
- Schafer K, Fujisawa K, Konstantinides S, Loskutoff DJ. Disruption of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 gene reduces the adiposity and improves the metabolic profile of genetically obese and diabetic ob/ob mice. FASEB J. 2001;15:1840–2.
- Scroyen I, Christiaens V, Lijnen HR. No functional role of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in murine adipogenesis or adipocyte differentiation. J Thromb Haemost. 2007;5:139–45.
- Scroyen I, Jacobs F, Cosemans L, De Geest B, Lijnen HR. Effect of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 on adipogenesis in vivo. Thromb Haemost. 2009a;101:388–93.
- Scroyen I, Cosemans L, Lijnen HR. Effect of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases-1 on in vitro and in vivo adipocyte differentiation. Thromb Res. 2009b;124:578–83.
- Scroyen I, Jacobs F, Cosemans L, De Geest B, Lijnen HR. Blood vessel density in de novo formed adipose tissue is decreased upon overexpression of TIMP-1. Obesity (Silver Spring). 2010;18:638–40.
- Shaw DA, Machaughton D. Relationship between blood fibrinolytic activity and body fatness. Lancet. 1963;1:352–4.
- Shimomura I, Funahashi T, Takahashi M, et al. Enhanced expression of PAI-1 in visceral fat: possible contributor to vascular disease in obesity. Nat Med. 1996;2:800–3.
- Shitaye HS, Terkhorn SP, Combs JA, Hankenson KD. Thrombospondin-2 is an endogenous adipocyte inhibitor. Matrix Biol. 2010;29:549–56.
- Sierra-Honigmann MR, Nath AK, Murakami C, et al. Biological action of leptin as an angiogenic factor. Science. 1998;281:1683–6.
- Silverstein RL, Febbraio M. CD36-TSP-HRGP interactions in the regulation of angiogenesis. Curr Pharm Des. 2007;13:3559–67.
- Stacker SA, Caesar C, Baldwin ME, et al. VEGF-D promotes the metastatic spread of tumor cells via the lymphatics. Nat Med. 2001;7:186–91.
- Sternlicht MD, Werb Z. How matrix metalloproteinases regulate cell behavior. Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol. 2001;17:463–516.
- Stetler-Stevenson WG, Seo DW. TIMP-2: an endogenous inhibitor of angiogenesis. Trends Mol Med. 2005;11:97–103.
- Stradecki HM, Jaworski DM. Hyperphagia and leptin resistance in tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 deficient mice. J Neuroendocrinol. 2011;23:269–81.
- Suganami E, Takagi H, Ohashi H, et al. Leptin stimulates ischemia-induced retinal neovascularization: possible role of vascular endothelial growth factor expressed in retinal endothelial cells. Diabetes. 2004;53:2443–8.
- Tartare-Deckert S, Chavey C, Monthouel MN, Gautier N, Van Obberghen E. The matricellular protein SPARC/osteonectin as a newly identified factor up-regulated in obesity. J Biol Chem. 2001;276:22231–7.
- Thurston G, Rudge JS, Ioffe E, et al. Angiopoietin-1 protects the adult vasculature against plasma leakage. Nat Med. 2000;6:460–3.
- Tienari J, Alanko T, Lehtonen E, Saksela O. The expression and localization of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its type 1 inhibitor are regulated by retinoic acid and fibroblast growth factor in human teratocarcinoma cells. Cell Regul. 1991;2:285–97.
- Van Belle E, Witzenbichler B, Chen D, et al. Potentiated angiogenic effect of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor via induction of vascular endothelial growth factor: the case for paracrine amplification of angiogenesis. Circulation. 1998;97:381–90.
- Van De Craen B, Scroyen I, Vranckx C, et al. Maximal PAI-1 inhibition in vivo requires neutralizing antibodies that recognize and inhibit glycosylated PAI-1. Thromb Res. 2012;129: e126–33.
- Van Hul M, Lijnen HR. A functional role of gelatinase A in the development of nutritionally induced obesity in mice. J Thromb Haemost. 2008;6:1198–206.
- Van Hul M, Lijnen HR. Effect of weight loss on gelatinase levels in obese mice. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 2011a;38:647–9.
- Van Hul M, Lijnen HR. Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition impairs murine adipose tissue development independently of leptin. Endocr J. 2011b;58:101–7.
- Van Hul M, Picard H, Lijnen HR. Gelatinase B (MMP-9) deficiency does not affect murine adipose tissue development. Thromb Haemost. 2010;104:165–71.
- Van Hul M, Lupu F, Dresselaers T, Buyse J, Lijnen HR. Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition affects adipose tissue mass in obese mice. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 2012a;39(6):544–50.
- Van Hul M, Frederix L, Lijnen HR. Role of thrombospondin-2 in murine adipose tissue angiogenesis and development. Obesity (Silver Spring). 2012b;20(9):1757–62.

- Vazquez F, Hastings G, Ortega MA, et al. METH-1, a human ortholog of ADAMTS-1, and METH-2 are members of a new family of proteins with angio-inhibitory activity. *J Biol Chem.* 1999;274:23349–57.
- Veikkola T, Jussila L, Makinen T, et al. Signalling via vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-3 is sufficient for lymphangiogenesis in transgenic mice. *EMBO J.* 2001;20:1223–31.
- Voros G, Lijnen HR. Deficiency of thrombospondin-1 in mice does not affect adipose tissue development. *J Thromb Haemost.* 2006;4:277–8.
- Voros G, Maquoi E, Collen D, Lijnen HR. Differential expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, TNF-alpha converting enzyme and ADAMTS family members in murine fat territories. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2003;1625:36–42.
- Voros G, Maquoi E, Demeulemeester D, Clerx N, Collen D, Lijnen HR. Modulation of angiogenesis during adipose tissue development in murine models of obesity. *Endocrinology.* 2005;146:4545–54.
- Voros G, Sandy JD, Collen D, Lijnen HR. Expression of aggrecan(ases) during murine preadipocyte differentiation and adipose tissue development. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2006;1760:1837–44.
- West DB, York B. Dietary fat, genetic predisposition, and obesity: lessons from animal models. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 1998;67:505S–12.
- Xiao L, Sobue T, Esliger A, et al. Disruption of the Fgf2 gene activates the adipogenic and suppresses the osteogenic program in mesenchymal marrow stromal stem cells. *Bone.* 2010;47:360–70.
- Zhang Y, Proenca R, Maffei M, Barone M, Leopold L, Friedman JM. Positional cloning of the mouse obese gene and its human homologue. *Nature.* 1994;372:425–32.

Chapter 15

- Acharyya S, Oskarsson T, Vanharanta S, Malladi S, Kim J, Morris PG, et al. A CXCL1 paracrine network links cancer chemoresistance and metastasis. *Cell.* 2012;150:165–78.
- Aicher A, Rentsch M, Sasaki K, Ellwart JW, Fändrich F, et al. Nonbone marrow-derived circulating progenitor cells contribute to postnatal neovascularization following tissue ischemia. *Circ Res.* 2007;100:581–9.
- Alexander NR, Branch KM, Parekh A, Clark ES, Iwueke IC, Guelcher SA, et al. Extracellular matrix rigidity promotes invadopodia activity. *Curr Biol.* 2008;18:1295–9.
- Anderberg C, Li H, Fredriksson L, Andrae J, Betsholtz C, Li X, et al. Paracrine signaling by platelet-derived growth factor-CC promotes tumor growth by recruitment of cancer-associated fibroblasts. *Cancer Res.* 2009;69:369–78.
- Asahara T, Kawamoto A, Masuda H. Concise review: circulating endothelial progenitor cells for vascular medicine. *Stem Cells.* 2011;29:1650–5.
- Balkwill F. Cancer and the chemokine network. *Nat Rev Cancer.* 2004;4:540–50.
- Balkwill FR. The chemokine system and cancer. *J Pathol.* 2012;226:148–57.
- Basen-Engquist K, Chang M. Obesity and cancer risk: recent review and evidence. *Curr Oncol Rep.* 2011;13:71–6.
- Bellows CF, Zhang Y, Chen J, Frazier ML, Kolonin MG. Circulation of progenitor cells in obese and lean colorectal cancer patients. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* 2011a;20:2461–8.
- Bellows CF, Zhang Y, Simmons PJ, Khalsa AS, Kolonin MG. Influence of BMI on level of circulating progenitor cells. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2011b;19:1722–6.
- Bertolini F, Lohsiriwat V, Petit JY, Kolonin MG. Adipose tissue cells, lipotransfer and cancer: a challenge for scientists, oncologists and surgeons. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2012;1826: 209–14.
- Bianco P, Robey PG, Simmons PJ. Mesenchymal stem cells: revisiting history, concepts, and assays. *Cell Stem Cell.* 2008;2:313–9.
- Blogowski W, Ratajczak MZ, Zyzniewska-Banaszak E, Dolegowska B, Starzynska T. Adipose tissue as a potential source of hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2012;20:923–31.
- Cai L, Johnstone BH, Cook TG, Tan J, Fishbein MC, Chen PS, et al. IFATS collection: human adipose tissue-derived stem cells induce angiogenesis and nerve sprouting following myocardial infarction, in conjunction with potent preservation of cardiac function. *Stem Cells.* 2009;27:230–7.
- Calle EE, Kaaks R. Overweight, obesity and cancer: epidemiological evidence and proposed mechanisms. *Nat Rev Cancer.* 2004;4:579–91.
- Cawthon WP, Scheller EL, Macdougald OA. Adipose tissue stem cells: the great WAT hope. *Trends Endocrinol Metab.* 2012;23(6):270–7.
- Chandler EM, Seo BR, Califano JP, Andresen Eguiluz RC, Lee JS, Yoon CJ, et al. Implanted adipose progenitor cells as physicochemical regulators of breast cancer. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2012;109:9786–91.
- Cinti S. The adipose organ. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* 2005;73:9–15.
- Cinti S. Between brown and white: novel aspects of adipocyte differentiation. *Ann Med.* 2011;43:104–15.
- Cirri P, Chiarugi P. Cancer associated fibroblasts: the dark side of the coin. *Am J Cancer Res.* 2011;1:482–97.
- Cooke VG, LeBleu VS, Keskin D, Khan Z, O'Connell JT, Teng Y, et al. Pericyte depletion results in hypoxia-associated epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition and metastasis mediated by met signaling pathway. *Cancer Cell.* 2012;21:66–81.
- Corselli M, Chen CW, Sun B, Yap S, Rubin JP, Peault B. The tunica adventitia of human arteries and veins as a source of mesenchymal stem cells. *Stem Cells Dev.* 2011;21:1299–308.
- Curtis JP, Selter JG, Wang Y, Rathore SS, Jovin IS, Jadbabaie F, et al. The obesity paradox: body mass index and outcomes in patients with heart failure. *Arch Intern Med.* 2005;165:55–61.
- Dalamaga M, Diakopoulos KN, Mantzoros CS. The role of adiponectin in cancer: a review of current evidence. *Endocr Rev.* 2012;33(4):547–94.
- Daquinag AC, Zhang Y, Amaya-Manzanares F, Simmons PJ, Kolonin MG. An isoform of decorin is a resistin receptor on the surface of adipose progenitor cells. *Cell Stem Cell.* 2011a;9:74–86.
- Daquinag AC, Zhang Y, Kolonin MG. Vascular targeting of adipose tissue as an anti-obesity approach. *Trends Pharmacol Sci.* 2011b;32:300–7.

- Eto H, Suga H, Inoue K, Aoi N, Kato H, Araki J, et al. Adipose injury-associated factors mitigate hypoxia in ischemic tissues through activation of adipose-derived stem/progenitor/stromal cells and induction of angiogenesis. *Am J Pathol*. 2011;178:2322–32.
- Fenton JI, Birmingham JM. Adipokine regulation of colon cancer: adiponectin attenuates interleukin-6-induced colon carcinoma cell proliferation via STAT-3. *Mol Carcinog*. 2010;49:700–9.
- Frantz C, Stewart KM, Weaver VM. The extracellular matrix at a glance. *J Cell Sci*. 2010;123:4195–200.
- Frayn KN, Karpe F, Fielding BA, Macdonald IA, Coppock SW. Integrative physiology of human adipose tissue. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord*. 2003;27:875–88.
- Gerhardt H, Semb H. Pericytes: gatekeepers in tumour cell metastasis? *J Mol Med (Berl)*. 2008;86:135–44.
- Gesta S, Tseng YH, Kahn CR. Developmental origin of fat: tracking obesity to its source. *Cell*. 2007;131:242–56.
- Gimble JM, Bunnell BA, Chiu ES, Guilak F. Concise review: Adipose-derived stromal vascular fraction cells and stem cells: let's not get lost in translation. *Stem Cells*. 2011;29:749–54.
- Grossmann ME, Ray A, Nkhata KJ, Malakhov DA, Rogozina OP, Dogan S, et al. Obesity and breast cancer: status of leptin and adiponectin in pathological processes. *Cancer Metastasis Rev*. 2010;29:641–53.
- Hanahan D, Weinberg RA. Hallmarks of cancer: the next generation. *Cell*. 2011;144:646–74.
- Henegar C, Tordjman J, Achard V, Lacasa D, Cremer I, Guerre-Millo M, et al. Adipose tissue transcriptomic signature highlights the pathological relevance of extracellular matrix in human obesity. *Genome Biol*. 2008;9:R14.
- Jain RK. The Eugene M. Landis Award Lecture 1996. Delivery of molecular and cellular medicine to solid tumors. *Microcirculation*. 1997;4:1–23.
- Jain RK. Normalization of tumor vasculature: an emerging concept in antiangiogenic therapy. *Science*. 2005;307:58–62.
- Joe AW, Yi L, Even Y, Vogl AW, Rossi FM. Depot-specific differences in adipogenic progenitor abundance and proliferative response to high-fat diet. *Stem Cells*. 2009;27:2563–70.
- Kalluri R, Weinberg RA. The basics of epithelial-mesenchymal transition. *J Clin Invest*. 2009;119:1420–8.
- Kalluri R, Zeisberg M. Fibroblasts in cancer. *Nat Rev Cancer*. 2006;6:392–401.
- Karnoub AE, Dash AB, Vo AP, Sullivan A, Brooks MW, Bell GW, et al. Mesenchymal stem cells within tumour stroma promote breast cancer metastasis. *Nature*. 2007;449:557–63.
- Kelesidis I, Kelesidis T, Mantzoros CS. Adiponectin and cancer: a systematic review. *Br J Cancer*. 2006;94:1221–5.
- Kerbel RS. Tumor angiogenesis. *N Engl J Med*. 2008;358:2039–49.
- Kerbel RS, Ben Ezra R, Lyden DC, Hattori K, Heissig B, Nolan DJ, et al. Endothelial progenitor cells are cellular hubs essential for neoangiogenesis of certain aggressive adenocarcinomas and metastatic transition but not adenomas. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2008;105:E54–5.
- Khandekar MJ, Cohen P, Spiegelman BM. Molecular mechanisms of cancer development in obesity. *Nat Rev Cancer*. 2011;11:886–95.
- Kidd S, Spaeth E, Watson K, Burks J, Lu H, Klopp A, et al. Origins of the tumor microenvironment: quantitative assessment of adipose-derived and bone marrow-derived stroma. *PLoS One*. 2012;7:e30563.
- Klopp AH, Zhang Y, Solley T, Amaya-Manzanares F, Marini F, Andreeff M, et al. Omental adipose tissue-derived stromal cells promote vascularization and growth of endometrial tumors. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2012;18:771–82.
- Kolonin MG, Simmons PJ. Combinatorial stem cell mobilization. *Nat Biotechnol*. 2009;27:252–3.
- Kolonin MG, Saha PK, Chan L, Pasqualini R, Arap W. Reversal of obesity by targeted ablation of adipose tissue. *Nat Med*. 2004;10:625–32.
- Kolonin MG, Evans KW, Mani SA, Gomer RH. Alternative origins of stroma in normal organs and disease. *Stem Cell Res*. 2012;8:312–23.
- Kucerova L, Altanerova V, Matuskova M, Tyciakova S, Altaner C. Adipose tissue-derived human mesenchymal stem cells mediated prodrug cancer gene therapy. *Cancer Res*. 2007;67: 6304–13.
- Kucia M, Jankowski K, Reca R, Wysoczynski M, Bandura L, Allendorf DJ, et al. CXCR4-SDF-1 signalling, locomotion, chemotaxis and adhesion. *J Mol Histol*. 2004;35:233–45.
- Laird DJ, von Andrian UH, Wagers AJ. Stem cell trafficking in tissue development, growth, and disease. *Cell*. 2008;132:612–30.
- Levental KR, Yu H, Kass L, Lakins JN, Egeblad M, Erler JT, et al. Matrix crosslinking forces tumor progression by enhancing integrin signaling. *Cell*. 2009;139:891–906.
- Li D, Morris JS, Liu J, Hassan MM, Day RS, Bondy ML, et al. Body mass index and risk, age of onset, and survival in patients with pancreatic cancer. *JAMA*. 2009;301:2553–62.
- Lim S, Honek J, Xue Y, Seki T, Cao Z, Andersson P, et al. Cold-induced activation of brown adipose tissue and adipose angiogenesis in mice. *Nat Protoc*. 2012;7:606–15.
- Loebinger MR, Eddaoudi A, Davies D, Janes SM. Mesenchymal stem cell delivery of TRAIL can eliminate metastatic cancer. *Cancer Res*. 2009;69:4134–42.
- Loeffler M, Kruger JA, Niethammer AG, Reisfeld RA. Targeting tumor-associated fibroblasts improves cancer chemotherapy by increasing intratumoral drug uptake. *J Clin Invest*. 2006;116:1955–62.
- Mariman EC, Wang P. Adipocyte extracellular matrix composition, dynamics and role in obesity. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. 2010;67:1277–92.
- Maumus M, Sengenes C, Decaunes P, Zakaroff-Girard A, Bourlier V, Lafontan M, et al. Evidence of in situ proliferation of adult adipose tissue-derived progenitor cells: influence of fat mass microenvironment and growth. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2008;93:4098–106.
- Mueller MM, Fusenig NE. Friends or foes—bipolar effects of the tumour stroma in cancer. *Nat Rev Cancer*. 2004;4:839–49.
- Mullen JT, Moorman DW, Davenport DL. The obesity paradox: body mass index and outcomes in patients undergoing nonbariatric general surgery. *Ann Surg*. 2009;250:166–72.
- Nauta AJ, Fibbe WE. Immunomodulatory properties of mesenchymal stromal cells. *Blood*. 2007;110:3499–506.
- Nieman KM, Kenny HA, Penicka CV, Ladanyi A, Buell-Gutbrod R, Zillhardt MR, et al. Adipocytes promote ovarian cancer metastasis and provide

- energy for rapid tumor growth. *Nat Med.* 2011;17:1498–503.
- Olumi AF, Grossfeld GD, Hayward SW, Carroll PR, Tlsty TD, Cunha GR. Carcinoma-associated fibroblasts direct tumor progression of initiated human prostatic epithelium. *Cancer Res.* 1999;59:5002–11.
- Park EJ, Lee JH, Yu GY, He G, Ali SR, Holzer RG, et al. Dietary and genetic obesity promote liver inflammation and tumorigenesis by enhancing IL-6 and TNF expression. *Cell.* 2010;140: 197–208.
- Phillips RJ, Burdick MD, Lutz M, Belperio JA, Keane MP, Strieter RM. The stromal derived factor-1/CXCL12-CXC chemokine receptor 4 biological axis in non-small cell lung cancer metastases. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2003;167:1676–86.
- Pitchford SC, Furze RC, Jones CP, Wengner AM, Rankin SM. Differential mobilization of subsets of progenitor cells from the bone marrow. *Cell Stem Cell.* 2009;4:62–72.
- Ponte AL, Marais E, Gallay N, Langonne A, Delorme B, Herault O, et al. The in vitro migration capacity of human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells: comparison of chemokine and growth factor chemotactic activities. *Stem Cells.* 2007;25:1737–45.
- Puissant B, Barreau C, Bourin P, Clavel C, Corre J, Bousquet C, et al. Immunomodulatory effect of human adipose tissue-derived adult stem cells: comparison with bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. *Br J Haematol.* 2005;129:118–29.
- Ra JC, Shin IS, Kim SH, Kang SK, Kang BC, Lee HY, et al. Safety of intravenous infusion of human adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells in animals and humans. *Stem Cells Dev.* 2011;20:1297–308.
- Rehman J, Traktuev D, Li J, Merfeld-Clauss S, Temm-Grove CJ, Bovenkerk JE, et al. Secretion of angiogenic and antiapoptotic factors by human adipose stromal cells. *Circulation.* 2004;109:1292–8.
- Renehan AG, Tyson M, Egger M, Heller RF, Zwahlen M. Body-mass index and incidence of cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective observational studies. *Lancet.* 2008;371:569–78.
- Sirin O, Kolonin MG. Treatment of obesity as a potential complementary approach to cancer therapy. *Drug Discov Today.* 2013;18(11–12):567–73.
- Smith MM, Minson CT. Obesity and adipokines: effects on sympathetic overactivity. *J Physiol.* 2012;590:1787–801.
- Song S, Ewald AJ, Stallecup W, Werb Z, Bergers G. PDGFR β + perivascular progenitor cells in tumors regulate pericyte differentiation and vascular survival. *Nat Cell Biol.* 2005;7:870–9.
- Studeny M, Marini FC, Dembinski JL, Zompetta C, Cabreira-Hansen M, Bekele BN, et al. Mesenchymal stem cells: potential precursors for tumor stroma and targeted-delivery vehicles for anticancer agents. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2004;96:1593–603.
- Tang W, Zeve D, Suh JM, Bosnakovski D, Kyba M, Hammer RE, et al. White fat progenitor cells reside in the adipose vasculature. *Science.* 2008;322:583–6.
- Thangarajah H, Vial IN, Chang E, El-Ftesi S, Januszyk M, Chang EI, et al. IFATS collection: adipose stromal cells adopt a proangiogenic phenotype under the influence of hypoxia. *Stem Cells.* 2009;27:266–74.
- Timmermans F, Plum J, Yoder MC, Ingram DA, Vandekerckhove B, Case J. Endothelial progenitor cells: identity defined? *J Cell Mol Med.* 2009;13:87–102.
- Traktuev DO, Merfeld-Clauss S, Li J, Kolonin M, Arap W, Pasqualini R, et al. A population of multipotent CD34-positive adipose stromal cells share pericyte and mesenchymal surface markers, reside in a periendothelial location, and stabilize endothelial networks. *Circ Res.* 2008;102:77–85.
- Trayhurn P. Adipocyte biology. *Obes Rev.* 2007;8 Suppl 1:41–4.
- Ulrich TA, de Juan Pardo EM, Kumar S. The mechanical rigidity of the extracellular matrix regulates the structure, motility, and proliferation of glioma cells. *Cancer Res.* 2009;69:4167–74.
- Virtanen KA, Lidell ME, Orava J, Heglind M, Westergren R, Niemi T, et al. Functional brown adipose tissue in healthy adults. *N Engl J Med.* 2009;360:1518–25.
- Vitali A, Murano I, Zingaretti MC, Frontini A, Ricquier D, Cinti S. The adipose organ of obesity-prone C57BL/6J mice is composed of mixed white and brown adipocytes. *J Lipid Res.* 2012;53:619–29.
- Von Luttichau I, Notohamiprodjo M, Wechselberger A, Peters C, Henger A, Seliger C, et al. Human adult CD34+ progenitor cells functionally express the chemokine receptors CCR1, CCR4, CCR7, CXCR5, and CCR10 but not CXCR4. *Stem Cells Dev.* 2005;14:329–36.
- von Tell D, Armulik A, Betsholtz C. Pericytes and vascular stability. *Exp Cell Res.* 2006;312:623–9.
- Wu J, Bostrom P, Sparks LM, Ye L, Choi JH, Giang AH, et al. Beige adipocytes are a distinct type of thermogenic fat cell in mouse and human. *Cell.* 2012;150:366–76.
- Xouri G, Christian S. Origin and function of tumor stroma fibroblasts. *Semin Cell Dev Biol.* 2010;21:40–6.
- Yang X, Smith U. Adipose tissue distribution and risk of metabolic disease: does thiazolidinedione-induced adipose tissue redistribution provide a clue to the answer? *Diabetologia.* 2007;50: 1127–39.
- Zhang Y, Daquinag A, Traktuev DO, Amaya-Manzanares F, Simmons PJ, March KL, et al. White adipose tissue cells are recruited by experimental tumors and promote cancer progression in mouse models. *Cancer Res.* 2009;69:5259–66.
- Zhang Y, Bellows CF, Kolonin MG. Adipose tissue-derived progenitor cells and cancer. *World J Stem Cells.* 2010;2:103–13.
- Zyromski NJ, Mathur A, Pitt HA, Wade TE, Wang S, Nakshatri P, et al. Obesity potentiates the growth and dissemination of pancreatic cancer. *Surgery.* 2009;146:258–63.

Chapter 16

- Agliano A, Martin-Padura I, Marighetti P, et al. Human acute leukemia cells injected in NOD/ LtSz-scid/IL-2Rgamma null mice generate a faster and more efficient disease compared to other NOD/scid-related strains. *Int J Cancer.* 2008;123:2222–7.
- Bertolini F, Mancuso P, Braidotti P, Shaked Y, Kerbel RS. The multiple personality disorder phenotype(s) of circulating endothelial cells in cancer. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2009;1796: 27–32.
- Corada M, Liao F, Lindgren M, et al. Monoclonal antibodies directed to different regions of vascular endothelial cadherin extracellular domain affect adhesion and clustering of the protein and modulate endothelial permeability. *Blood.* 2001;97:1679–84.
- Gallo M, De Luca A, Lamura L, Normanno N. Zoledronic acid blocks the interaction between mesenchymal stem cells and breast cancer cells: Implications for the adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. *Ann Oncol.* 2012;23:597–604.
- Grenier G, Scimè A, Le Grand F, et al. Resident endothelial precursors in muscle, adipose, and dermis contribute to postnatal vasculogenesis. *Stem Cells.* 2007;25:3101–10.
- Hirschi KK, Ingram DA, Yoder MC. Assessing identity, phenotype, and fate of endothelial progenitor cells. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2008;28:1584–95.
- Lohsiriwat V, Curigliano G, Rietjens M, Goldhirsch A, Petit YV. Autologous fat transplantation in patients with breast cancer: “silencing” or “fueling” cancer recurrence? *Breast.* 2011;20: 351–7.
- Mancuso P, Antoniotti P, Quarna J, et al. Validation of a standardized method for enumerating circulating endothelial cells and progenitors: flow cytometry and molecular and ultrastructural analyses. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2009;15:267–73.
- Mancuso P, Martin-Padura I, Calleri A, et al. Circulating perivascular progenitors, a target of PDGFR inhibition. *Int J Cancer.* 2011;129:1344–50.
- Martin-Padura I, Gregato G, Marighetti P, et al. The white adipose tissue used in lipotransfer procedures is a rich reservoir of CD34+ progenitors able to promote cancer progression. *Cancer Res.* 2012;72(1):325–34. Epub 2011 Nov 3.
- Petit JY, Clough K, Sarfati I, et al. Lipotransfer in cancer patients: from surgical technique to oncologic point of view. *Plast Reconstr Surg.* 2010;126:262–3.
- Petit JY, Botteri E, Lohsiriwat V, et al. Locoregional recurrence risk after lipotransfer in breast cancer patients. *Ann Oncol.* 2012;23:582–8.
- Petit JY, Rietjens M, Botteri E, et al. Evaluation of fat grafting safety in patients with intra epithelial neoplasia: a matched-cohort study. *Ann Oncol.* 2013;24:1479–84.
- Purhonen S, Palm J, Rossi D, et al. Bone marrow-derived circulating endothelial precursors do not contribute to vascular endothelium and are not needed for tumor growth. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2008;105:6620–5.
- Rabascio C, Muratori E, Mancuso P, et al. Assessing tumor angiogenesis: increased circulating VE-cadherin RNA in patients with cancer indicates viability of circulating endothelial cells. *Cancer Res.* 2004;15:4373–7.
- Sengenès C, Lolmède K, Zakaroff-Girard A, et al. Preadipocytes in the human subcutaneous adipose tissue display distinct features from the adult mesenchymal and hematopoietic stem cells. *J Cell Physiol.* 2005;205:114–22.
- Shultz LD, Ishikawa F, Greiner DL. Humanized mice in translational biomedical research. *Nat Rev Immunol.* 2007;7:118–30.
- Yoder MC, Ingram DA. The definition of EPCs and other bone marrow cells contributing to neoangiogenesis and tumor growth: is there common ground for understanding the roles of numerous marrow-derived cells in the neoangiogenic process? *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2009;1796: 50–4.

Chapter 17

- Allhadlaq A, Tang M, Mao JJ. Engineered adipose tissue from human mesenchymal stem cells maintains predefined shape and dimension: implications in soft tissue augmentation and reconstruction. *Tissue Eng.* 2005;11(3–4):556–66.
- Baglioni S, Francalanci M, Squecco R, Lombardi A, Cantini G, Angeli R, Gelmini S, Guasti D, Benvenuti S, Annunziato F, Bani D, Liotta F, Francini F, Perigli G, Serio M, Luconi M. Characterization of human adult stem-cell populations isolated from visceral and subcutaneous adipose tissue. *FASEB J.* 2009;23(10):3494–505.
- Baumann DP, Lin HY, Chevray PM. Perforator number predicts fat necrosis in a prospective analysis of breast reconstruction with free TRAM, DIEP, and SIEA flaps. *Plast Reconstr Surg.* 2010;125(5):1335–41.
- Bleiziffer O, Hammon M, Naschberger E, Lipnik K, Arkudas A, Rath S, Pryymachuk G, Beier JP, Stürzl M, Horch RE, Kneser U. Endothelial progenitor cells are integrated in newly formed capillaries and alter adjacent fibrovascular tissue after subcutaneous implantation in a fibrin matrix. *J Cell Mol Med.* 2011;15(11):2452–61. doi: 10.1111/j.1582-4934.2010.01247.x.
- Brown SA, Levi B, Lequeux C, Lequex C, Wong VW, Mojallal A, Longaker MT. Basic science review on adipose tissue for clinicians. *Plast Reconstr Surg.* 2010;126(6):1936–46. doi: 10.1097/PRS.0b013e3181f44790.
- Bunnell BA, Flaatt M, Gagliardi C, Patel B, Ripoll C. Adipose-derived stem cells: isolation, expansion and differentiation. *Methods.* 2008;45(2):115–20.
- Caplan A, Dennis J. Mesenchymal stem cells as trophic mediators. *J Cell Biochem.* 2006;98(5):1076–84.
- Carriere A, Carmona MC, Fernandez Y, Rigoulet M, Wenger RH, Penicaud L, Casteilla L. Mitochondrial reactive oxygen species control the transcription factor CHOP-10/GADD153 and adipocyte differentiation: a mechanism for hypoxia-dependent effect. *J Biol Chem.* 2004;279(39):40462–9.
- Catalioto RM, Gaillard D, Maclouf J, Ailhaud G, Negrel R. Autocrine control of adipose cell differentiation by prostacyclin and PGF2 alpha. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1991;1091(3):364–9.
- Chapman AB, Knight DM, Ringold GM. Glucocorticoid regulation of adipocyte differentiation: hormonal triggering of the developmental program and induction of a differentiation-dependent gene. *J Cell Biol.* 1985;101(4):1227–35.

- Chen JJ, London IM. Hemin enhances the differentiation of mouse 3T3 cells to adipocytes. *Cell*. 1981;26(1 Pt 1):117–22.
- Cho SW, Kim SS, Rhie JW, Cho HM, Choi CY, Kim BS. Engineering of volume-stable adipose tissues. *Biomaterials*. 2005;26(17):3577–85.
- Coleman SR. Facial recontouring with lipostructure. *Clin Plast Surg*. 1997;24(2):347–67.
- Cook JS, Lucas JJ, Sibley E, Bolanowski MA, Christy RJ, Kelly TJ, Lane MD. Expression of the differentiation-induced gene for fatty acid-binding protein is activated by glucocorticoid and cAMP. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1988;85(9):2949–53.
- Darimont C, Gaillard D, Ailhaud G, Negrel R. Terminal differentiation of mouse preadipocyte cells: adipogenic and antimitogenic role of triiodothyronine. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 1993;98(1):67–73.
- Dolderer JH, Abberton KM, Thompson EW, Slavin JL, Stevens GW, Penington AJ, Morrison WA. Spontaneous large volume adipose tissue generation from a vascularized pedicled fat flap inside a chamber space. *Tissue Eng*. 2007;13(4):673–81. doi: 10.1089/ten.2006.0212.
- Dolderer JH, Dolderer JH, Doldere JH, Thompson EW, Slavin J, Trost N, Cooper-White JJ, Cao Y, O’Connor AJ, Penington A, Morrison WA, Abberton KM. Long-term stability of adipose tissue generated from a vascularized pedicled fat flap inside a chamber. *Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2011;127(6):2283–92. doi: 10.1097/PRS.0b013e3182131c3e.
- Engler AJ, Sen S, Sweeney HL, Discher DE. Matrix elasticity directs stem cell lineage specification. *Cell*. 2006;126(4):677–89. doi: S0092-8674(06)00961-5 [pii] 10.1016/j.cell.2006.06.044.
- Fernández M, Acuña MJ, Reyes M, Olivares D, Hirsch S, Bunout D, de la Maza MP. Proliferation and differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells: differences between the preperitoneal and subcutaneous compartments. *J Cell Biochem*. 2010;111(3):659–64. doi: 10.1002/jcb.22753.
- Findlay MW, Dolderer JH, Trost N, Craft RO, Cao Y, Cooper-White J, Stevens G, Morrison WA. Tissue-engineered breast reconstruction: bridging the gap toward large-volume tissue engineering in humans. *Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2011;128(6):1206–15. doi: 10.1097/PRS.0b013e318230c5b2.
- Fink T, Abildtrup L, Fogd K, Abdallah BM, Kassem M, Ebbesen P, Zachar V. Induction of adipocyte-like phenotype in human mesenchymal stem cells by hypoxia. *Stem Cells*. 2004;22(7):1346–55.
- Fischbach C, Seufert J, Staiger H, Hacker M, Neubauer M, Gopferich A, Blunk T. Threedimensional in vitro model of adipogenesis: comparison of culture conditions. *Tissue Eng*. 2004;10(1–2):215–29.
- Flores-Delgado G, Marsch-Moreno M, Kuri-Harcuch W. Thyroid hormone stimulates adipocyte differentiation of 3T3 cells. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 1987;76(1):35–43.
- Folkman J, Hochberg M. Self-regulation of growth in three dimensions. *J Exp Med*. 1973;138(4):745–53.
- Gaillard D, Negrel R, Lagarde M, Ailhaud G. Requirement and role of arachidonic acid in the differentiation of pre-adipose cells. *Biochem J*. 1989;257(2):389–97.
- Gimble JM, Robinson CE, Wu X, Kelly KA, Rodriguez BR, Kliewer SA, Lehmann JM, Morris DC. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma activation by thiazolidinediones induces adipogenesis in bone marrow stromal cells. *Mol Pharmacol*. 1996;50(5):1087–94.
- Gleeson JP, Plunkett NA, O’Brien FJ. Addition of hydroxyapatite improves stiffness, interconnectivity and osteogenic potential of a highly porous collagen-based scaffold for bone tissue regeneration. *Eur Cell Mater*. 2010;20:218–30.
- Halberstadt C, Austin C, Rowley J, Culberson C, Loebssack A, Wyatt S, Coleman S, Blacksten L, Burg K, Mooney D, Holder Jr W. A hydrogel material for plastic and reconstructive applications injected into the subcutaneous space of a sheep. *Tissue Eng*. 2002;8(2):309–19. doi: 10.1089/107632702753725067.
- Harrison JJ, Soudry E, Sager R. Adipocyte conversion of CHEF cells in serum-free medium. *J Cell Biol*. 1985;100(2):429–34.
- Hauner H. Complete adipose differentiation of 3T3 L1 cells in a chemically defined medium: comparison to serum-containing culture conditions. *Endocrinology*. 1990;127(2):865–72.
- Hauner H, Loeffler G. Adipogenic factors in human serum promote the adipose conversion of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. *Int J Obes*. 1986;10(4):323–30.
- Hauner H, Entenmann G, Wabitsch M, Gaillard D, Ailhaud G, Negrel R, Pfeiffer EF. Promoting effect of glucocorticoids on the differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. *J Clin Invest*. 1989;84(5):1663–70.
- Hausman GJ, Wright JT, Richardson RL. The influence of extracellular matrix substrata on preadipocyte development in serum-free cultures of stromal-vascular cells. *J Anim Sci*. 1996;74(9):2117–28.
- Hijjawi JB, Blondeel PN. Advancing deep inferior epigastric artery perforator flap breast reconstruction through multidetector row computed tomography: an evolution in preoperative imaging. *J Reconstr Microsurg*. 2010;26(1):11–20.
- Hofer SO, Knight KM, Cooper-White JJ, O’Connor AJ, Perera JM, Romeo-Meeuw R, Penington AJ, Knight KR, Morrison WA, Messina A. Increasing the volume of vascularized tissue formation in engineered constructs: an experimental study in rats. *Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2003;111(3):1186–92. discussion 1193–4.
- Holzbach T, Vlaskou D, Neshkova I, Konnerding MA, Wortler K, Mykhaylyk O, Gansbacher B, Machens HG, Plank C, Giunta RE. Non-viral VEGF(165) gene therapy—magnetofection of acoustically active magnetic lipospheres (‘magnetobubbles’) increases tissue survival in an oversized skin flap model. *J Cell Mol Med*. 2010;14(3):587–99.
- Hong L, Peptan I, Clark P, Mao JJ. Ex vivo adipose tissue engineering by human marrow stromal cell seeded gelatin sponge. *Ann Biomed Eng*. 2005;33(4):511–7.
- Itoi Y, Takatori M, Hyakusoku H, Mizuno H. Comparison of readily available scaffolds for adipose tissue engineering using adipose-derived stem cells. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg*. 2010;63(5):858–64.
- Kang X, Xie Y, Powell HM, James Lee L, Belury MA, Lannutti JJ, Kniss DA. Adipogenesis of murine embryonic stem cells in a three-dimensional culture system using electrospun polymer scaffolds. *Biomaterials*. 2007;28(3):450–8.
- Kim SP, Ha JM, Yun SJ, Kim EK, Chung SW, Hong KW, Kim CD, Bae SS. Transcriptional activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-gamma requires activation of both protein kinase A and Akt during adipocyte differentiation. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2010;399(1):55–9. doi: S0006-291X(10)01340-9 [pii] 10.1016/j.bbrc.2010.07.038. Kimura Y, Ozeki M, Inamoto T, Tabata Y. Time course of

- de novo adipogenesis in matrigel by gelatin microspheres incorporating basic fibroblast growth factor. *Tissue Eng.* 2002;8(4): 603–13. doi: 10.1089/107632702760240526.
- Klein JA. Anesthesia for liposuction in dermatologic surgery. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol.* 1988;14(10):1124–32.
- Klein JA. Tumescent technique for regional anesthesia permits lidocaine doses of 35 mg/kg for liposuction. *J Dermatol Surg Oncol.* 1990;16(3):248–63.
- Kliewer SA, Lenhard JM, Willson TM, Patel I, Morris DC, Lehmann JM. A prostaglandin J2 metabolite binds peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma and promotes adipocyte differentiation. *Cell.* 1995;83(5):813–9.
- Klopsch C, Donndorf P, Kaminski A, Ma N, Steinhoff G. Cell sources for cardiovascular tissue engineering. *Chirurg.* 2011;82(4):295–302. doi: 10.1007/s00104-010-2030-3.
- Knight DM, Chapman AB, Navre M, Drinkwater L, Bruno JJ, Ringold GM. Requirements for triggering of adipocyte differentiation by glucocorticoids and indomethacin. *Mol Endocrinol.* 1987;1(1):36–43.
- Kolk A, Haczek C, Koch C, Vogt S, Kullmer M, Pautke C, Deppe H, Plank C. A strategy to establish a gene-activated matrix on titanium using gene vectors protected in a polylactide coating. *Biomaterials.* 2011;32(28):6850–9. doi: 10.1016/j.biomaterials.2011.05.071.
- Kurten RC, Navre M, Gaddy-Kurten D, Semenkovich CF, Ringold GM, Chan L, Richards JS. Induction of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase subunits during adipogenesis in vitro. *Endocrinology.* 1988;123(5):2408–18.
- Lehmann JM, Moore LB, Smith-Oliver TA, Wilkison WO, Willson TM, Kliewer SA. An antidiabetic thiazolidinedione is a high affinity ligand for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma (PPAR gamma). *J Biol Chem.* 1995;270(22):12953–6.
- Lehmann JM, Lenhard JM, Oliver BB, Ringold GM, Kliewer SA. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors alpha and gamma are activated by indomethacin and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. *J Biol Chem.* 1997;272(6):3406–10.
- Lequeux C, Auxenfans C, Mojallal A, Sergent M, Damour O. Optimization of a culture medium for the differentiation of preadipocytes into adipocytes in a monolayer. *Biomed Mater Eng.* 2009;19(4–5):283–91.
- Lokmic Z, Stilliaert F, Morrison WA, Thompson EW, Mitchell GM. An arteriovenous loop in a protected space generates a permanent, highly vascular, tissue-engineered construct. *FASEB J.* 2007;21(2):511–22.
- Machens HG, Morgan JR, Berthiaume F, Stefanovich P, Reimer R, Berger AC. Genetically modified fibroblasts induce angiogenesis in the rat epigastric island flap. *Langenbecks Arch Surg.* 1998;383(5):345–50.
- Morikawa M, Nixon T, Green H. Growth hormone and the adipose conversion of 3T3 cells. *Cell.* 1982;29(3):783–9.
- Morrison WA, Penington AJ, Kumta SK, Callan P. Clinical applications and technical limitations of prefabricated flaps. *Plast Reconstr Surg.* 1997;99(2):378–85.
- Negrel R, Gaillard D, Ailhaud G. Prostacyclin as a potent effector of adipose-cell differentiation. *Biochem J.* 1989;257(2):399–405.
- Neuber FF. Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie [German]. *Zentralbl Chir.* 1893;22:66.
- Nixon T, Green H. Contribution of growth hormone to the adipogenic activity of serum. *Endocrinology.* 1984;114(2):527–32.
- Pairault J, Lasnier F. Control of the adipogenic differentiation of 3T3-F442A cells by retinoic acid, dexamethasone, and insulin: a topographic analysis. *J Cell Physiol.* 1987;132(2):279–86.
- Pairault J, Quignard-Boulange A, Dugail I, Lasnier F. Differential effects of retinoic acid upon early and late events in adipose conversion of 3T3 preadipocytes. *Exp Cell Res.* 1988;177(1):27–36.
- Patrick Jr CW, Chauvin PB, Hobley J, Reece GP. Preadipocyte seeded PLGA scaffolds for adipose tissue engineering. *Tissue Eng.* 1999;5(2):139–51.
- Peng L, Jia Z, Yin X, Zhang X, Liu Y, Chen P, Ma K, Zhou C. Comparative analysis of mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow, cartilage, and adipose tissue. *Stem Cells Dev.* 2008;17(4): 761–73. doi: 10.1089/scd.2007.0217.
- Reckhenrich AK, Hopfner U, Krotz F, Zhang Z, Koch C, Kremer M, Machens HG, Plank C, Egana JT. Bioactivation of dermal scaffolds with a non-viral copolymer-protected gene vector. *Biomaterials.* 2011;32(7):1996–2003.
- Ringold GM, Chapman AB, Knight DM. Glucocorticoid control of developmentally regulated adipose genes. *J Steroid Biochem.* 1986;24(1):69–75.
- Rodriguez Fernandez JL, Ben-Ze'ev A. Regulation of fibronectin, integrin and cytoskeleton expression in differentiating adipocytes: inhibition by extracellular matrix and polylysine. *Differentiation.* 1989;42(2):65–74.
- Safanova I, Darimont C, Amri EZ, Grimaldi P, Ailhaud G, Reichert U, Shroot B. Retinoids are positive effectors of adipose cell differentiation. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 1994;104(2):201–11.
- Sandouk T, Reda D, Hofmann C. Antidiabetic agent pioglitazone enhances adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-F442A cells. *Am J Physiol.* 1993;264(6 Pt 1):C1600–8.
- Schimmel RJ, Honeyman TW, McMahon KK, Serio R, Clark RB. Inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes with phosphatidic acid: differences and similarities with alpha adrenergic effects. *J Cyclic Nucleotide Res.* 1980;6(6):437–49.
- Schremel S, Babilas P, Fruth S, Orso E, Schmitz G, Mueller MB, Nerlich M, Prantl L. Harvesting human adipose tissue-derived adult stem cells: resection versus liposuction. *Cyotherapy.* 2009;11(7):947–57.
- Singh S, Wu BM, Dunn JCY. Accelerating vascularization in polycaprolactone scaffolds by endothelial progenitor cells. *Tissue Eng Part A.* 2011;17(13–14):1819–30. doi: 10.1089/ten.TEA.2010.0708.
- Spanholz T, Maichle A, Niedworok C, Stoeckelhuber BM, Krüger S, Wedel T, Aach T, Middeler G, Hellwig-Bürgel T, Bader A, Krengel S, Müller OJ, Franz WM, Lindenmaier W, Machens H-G. Timing and targeting of cell-based VEGF165 gene expression in ischemic tissue. *J Surg Res.* 2009;151(1):153–62. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2008.01.038.

- Spanholtz TA, Theodorou P, Holzbach T, Wutzler S, Giunta RE, Machens HG. Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF165) plus basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) producing cells induce a mature and stable vascular network—a future therapy for ischemically challenged tissue. *J Surg Res.* 2011;171(1):329–38.
- Stacey DH, Hanson SE, Lahvis G, Gutowski KA, Masters KS. In vitro adipogenic differentiation of preadipocytes varies with differentiation stimulus, culture dimensionality, and scaffold composition. *Tissue Eng Part A.* 2009;15(11):3389–99.
- Suruga K, Suzuki R, Goda T, Takase S. Unsaturated fatty acids regulate gene expression of cellular retinol-binding protein, type II in rat jejunum. *J Nutr.* 1995;125(8):2039–44.
- Swierczewski E, Pello JY, Arapinis C, Aron Y, Krishnamoorthy R. Characterization of rat preadipocytes from normal rat adipose tissue by their effector response. *Biochem J.* 1987;248(2):383–7.
- Takahashi K, Yamanaka S. Induction of pluripotent stem cells from mouse embryonic and adult fibroblast cultures by defined factors. *Cell.* 2006;126(4):663–76. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2006.07.024.
- Takahashi K, Tanabe K, Ohnuki M, Narita M, Ichisaka T, Tomoda K, Yamanaka S. Induction of pluripotent stem cells from adult human fibroblasts by defined factors. *Cell.* 2007;131(5): 861–72. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2007.11.019.
- Takase S, Tanaka K, Suruga K, Kitagawa M, Igarashi M, Goda T. Dietary fatty acids are possible key determinants of cellular retinol-binding protein II gene expression. *Am J Physiol.* 1998;274(4 Pt 1):G626–32.
- Tanaka Y, Sung KC, Tsutsumi A, Ohba S, Ueda K, Morrison WA. Tissue engineering skin flaps: which vascular carrier, arteriovenous shunt loop or arteriovenous bundle, has more potential for angiogenesis and tissue generation? *Plast Reconstr Surg.* 2003;112(6):1636–44.
- Tanzi MC, Fare S. Adipose tissue engineering: state of the art, recent advances and innovative approaches. *Expert Rev Med Devices.* 2009;6(5):533–51.
- Tenzen T, Zembowicz F, Cowan CA. Genome modification in human embryonic stem cells. *J Cell Physiol.* 2010;222(2):278–81. doi: 10.1002/jcp.21948.
- Torio-Padron N, Baerlecken N, Momeni A, Stark GB, Borges J. Engineering of adipose tissue by injection of human preadipocytes in fibrin. *Aesthetic Plast Surg.* 2007;31(3):285–93.
- Verhaegen M, Correze C, Krug E, Nunez J. Cyclic AMP and lipogenesis in fat cells from thyroidectomized rats. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 1979;14(3):167–80.
- von Heimburg D, Zachariah S, Low A, Pallua N. Influence of different biodegradable carriers on the in vivo behavior of human adipose precursor cells. *Plast Reconstr Surg.* 2001;108(2): 411–20. discussion 421–2.
- Wabitsch M, Hauner H, Heinze E, Teller WM. The role of growth hormone/insulin-like growth factors in adipocyte differentiation. *Metabolism.* 1995;44(10 Suppl 4):45–9.
- Welsch U. *Sobotta Lehrbuch Histologie.* 2nd ed. München: Elsevier, Urban & Fischer Verlag; 2006.
- Wernig M, Scheffler B, Brüstle O. Medizinische Perspektiven der Stammzellforschung. In: Ganzen D, Ruckpaul K, editors. *Grundlagen der Molekularen Medizin.* 2nd ed. Berlin: Springer; 2003.
- Wiggenhauser PS, Müller DF, Melchels FPW, Egaña JT, Storck K, Mayer H, Leuthner P, Skodacek D, Hopfner U, Machens HG, Staudenmaier R, Schantz JT. Engineering of vascularized adipose constructs. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2011. doi: 10.1007/s00441-011-1226-2.
- Zhang Z, Ito WD, Hopfner U, Bohmert B, Kremer M, Reckhenrich AK, Harder Y, Lund N, Kruse C, Machens HG, Egana JT. The role of single cell derived vascular resident endothelial progenitor cells in the enhancement of vascularization in scaffold-based skin regeneration. *Biomaterials.* 2011;32(17):4109–17.
- Zocchi ML, Zuliani F. Bicompartimental breast lipostructuring. *Aesthetic Plast Surg.* 2008;32(2):313–28. doi: 10.1007/s00266-007-9089-3.